



VICARY
Publishers & Bookbinders
11111 Third
Baltimore

LIBRARY
Theological Seminary,
PRINCETON, N. J.
The Stephen Collins Donation.
No. Case. 149 500
No. Shelf. 2 147
No. Book. 9







Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard has probably been more read and admired than any piece of composition in the English language. It was seven years from the time the author began this exquisite morceau before it was finished. It has had a thousand imitators, but it will not be contended that any one has reached the touching simplicity of the original. It has been more successfully approached by an American writer than by any other person.—Several years since an anonymous author published in a Rhode Island paper, the presented amendment, thinking "that Gray had not given the subjects of his muse enough of a religious character to make the charm complete." It was suggested that it should follow the stanza beginning—

"Far from the maddening crowd's ignoble strife."

There is piety and poetry in every line of it.

No airy dreams their simple fancies fired,
No thirst for wealth nor panting after fame ;
But truth divine, sublimer hopes inspired,
And urged them onward to a nobler aim.

From every cottage, with the day arose
The hallowed voice of spirit-breathing prayer ;
And artless anthems, at the peaceful close,
Like holy incense, charmed the evening air.

Though they, each tome of human lore unknown,
The brilliant path of science never trod,
The sacred volume claimed their hearts alone,
Which taught the way to glory and to God.

Here they from Truth's eternal fountain drew
The pure and gladdened waters day by day ;
Learnt since our days are evil, fleet, and few,
To walk in wisdom's bright and peaceful way.

In yon lone pile, o'er which hath sternly pass'd
The heavy hand of all destroying Time,
Through whose low mouldering aisles now sighs the
And round whose altars grass and ivy climb ; [blast

They gladly thronged their grateful hymns to raise,
Oft as the calm and holy sabbath shone ;
The mingled tribute of their prayers and praise
In sweet communion rose before the throne.

Here, from those honored lips, which sacred fire
From heaven's high chancery hath touched, they hear
Truths which their zeal inflame, their hopes inspire,
Give wings to faith, and check affliction's tear !

When life flowed by, and, like an angel, Death
Came to release them to the world on high,
Praise trembled still on each expiring breath,
And holy triumph beamed from every eye.

Then gentle hands their "dust to dust" consign ;
With quiet tears, the simple rites are said ;
And here they sleep, till at the trump divine,
The earth and ocean render up their dead.

10/1/1911





MEDITATIONS
AND
CONTEMPLATIONS

By
JAMES HERVEY A.M.





1-1111

MEDITATIONS

AND

Contemplations,

CONTAINING

MEDITATIONS AMONG THE TOMBS.
REFLECTIONS ON A FLOWER-GARDEN.
A DESCANT UPON CREATION.
CONTEMPLEMENTS ON THE NIGHT.
CONTEMPLEMENTS ON THE STARRY HEAVENS.
A WINTER-PIECE.

By *JAMES HERVEY, A. M.*

LATE RECTOR OF WESTON-PAVILL, IN NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

EMBELLISHED WITH

FOUR BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS.

BUNGAY :

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY BRIGHTLY AND CHILDS.

Published also by T. Kinnearney

1816.

TO

MISS R**** T*****.

MADAM,

THESSE reflections, the one on the deepest, the other on the gayest scenes of nature ; when they proceeded privately from the pen, were addressed to a lady of the most valuable endowments ; who crowned all her other endearing qualities, by a fervent love of Christ, and an exemplary conformity to his divine pattern. She, alas ! lives no longer on earth, unless it be in the honours of a distinguished character, and in the bleeding remembrance of her acquaintance.

It is impossible, Madam, to wish you a richer blessing, or a more substantial happiness, than that the same spirit of unfeigned faith, the same course of undefiled religion, which have enabled her to triumph over death, may both animate and adorn your life. And you will permit me to declare, that my chief inducement in requesting your acceptance of the following Meditations, now they make a public appearance from the press, is, that they are designed to cultivate the same sacred principle, and to promote the same excellent practice.

Long, Madam, may you bloom in all the vivacity and amiableness of youth, like the charming subject of one of these Contemplations. But at the same time remember, that, with regard to such inferior accom-

plishments, you must one day fade, (may it prove some very remote period!) like the mournful objects of the other. This consideration will prompt you to go on, as you have begun, in adding the meekness of wisdom, and all the beauties of holiness, to the graces of an engaging person and the refinements of a polite education.

And might—O ! might the ensuing hints furnish you with the least assistance, in prosecuting so desirable an end ; might they contribute, in any degree, to establish your faith or elevate your devotion ; they would, then, administer to the Author such a satisfaction, as applause cannot give, nor censure take away : a satisfaction, which I should be able to enjoy, even in those awful moments, when all that captivates the eye is sinking in darkness, and every glory of this lower world disappearing for ever.

These wishes, Madam, as they are a most agreeable employ of my thoughts, so they come attended with this additional circumstance of pleasure, that they are also the sincerest expression of that very great esteem, with which I am,

MADAM,

Your most obedient,

most humble Servant,

JAMES HERVNY.

Weston-Favell, near Northampton,
May, 20, 1746.

P R E F A C E.

THE first of these occasional Meditations, begs leave to remind my readers of their latter end ; and would invite them to set, not their houses only, but, which is inexpressibly more needful, their souls in order ; that they may be able, through all the intermediate stages, to look forward upon their approaching exit, without any anxious apprehensions : and, when the great change commences, may bid adieu to terrestrial things, with all the calmness of a cheerful resignation, with all the comforts of a well-grounded faith.

The other attempts to sketch out some little traces of the all-sufficiency of our Redeemer, for the grand and gracious purposes of everlasting salvation. That a sense of his unutterable dignity and infinite perfections, may incite us to regard him, with sentiments of the most profound veneration ; to long for an assured interest in his merits, with all the ardency of desire ; and to trust in his powerful mediation, with an alliance not to be shaken by any temptations, not to be shared with any performances of our own.

I flatter myself, that the thoughts conceived among the tombs, may be welcome to the serious and humane mind. Because, as there are few, who have not consigned the remains of some dear relations or honoured friends, to those silent repositories ; so there are none, but must be sensible, that this is the house appointed for all living ; and that they themselves are shortly to remove into the same solemn mansions.—And who would not turn aside, for awhile, from the most favorite amusements, to view the place where his once-loved companions lie ? Who would not sometimes survey those apartments, where he himself is to take up an abode, till time shall be no more ?

As to the other little Essay, may I not humbly presume, that the very subject itself will recommend the remarks? For, who is not delighted with the prospect of the blooming creation, and even charmed with the delicate attractions of flowers? Who does not covet to assemble them in the garden, or wear them in a nosegay? Since this is a passion so universal, who would not be willing to render it productive of the sublimest improvement?—This piece of holy frugality, I have ventured to suggest, and endeavoured to exemplify in the second letter; that, while the hand is cropping the transient beauties of a flower, the attentive mind may be enriching itself with solid and lasting good.—And I cannot but entertain some pleasing hopes, that the nicest taste may receive and relish religious impressions, when they are conveyed by such lovely monitors; when the instructive lessons are found, not on the leaves of some formidable folio, but stand legible on the fine sarcenet of a narcissus; when they savor not of the lamp and reclus, but come breathing from the fragrant bosom of a joaquil.

MEDITATIONS

AMONG THE

T O M B S.

In a LETTER to a LADY.

MADAM,

TRAVELLING lately into Cornwall, I happened to alight at a considerable village in that county: where finding myself under an unexpected necessity of staying a little, I took a walk to the church. The doors, like the heaven to which they lead, were wide open; and readily admitted an unworthy stranger. Pleased with the opportunity, I resolved to spend a few minutes under the sacred roof.

In a situation so retired and awful, I could not avoid falling into a train of meditations, serious, and mournfully pleasing. Which, I trust, were in some degree profitable to me, while they possessed and warmed my thoughts; and, if they may administer any satisfaction, to you, Madam, now they are recollected, and committed to writing, I shall receive a fresh pleasure from them.

It was an ancient pile ; reared by hands, that ages ago were mouldered into dust. Situate in the centre of a large burial-ground ; remote from all the noise and hurry of tumultuous life. The body spacious ; the structure lofty ; the whole magnificently plain. A row of regular pillars extending themselves through the midst ; supporting the roof with simplicity, and with dignity. The light that passed through the windows, seemed to shed a kind of luminous obscurity ; which gave every object a grave and venerable air. The deep silence, added to the gloomy aspect, and both heightened by the loneliness of the place, greatly increased the solemnity of the scene. A sort of religious dread stole insensibly on my mind, while I advanced, all pensive and thoughtful, along the inmost isle. Such a dread, as hushed every ruder passion, and dissipated all the gay images of an alluring world.

Having adored that Eternal Majesty, who, far from being confined to temples made with hands, has heaven for his throne, and the earth for his foot-stool. I took particular notice of a handsome altar-piece ; presented, as I was afterwards informed, by the master-builders of Stow ; out of gratitude, I presume, to that gracious God, who carried them through their work, and enabled them to “ bring forth their top-stone with joy.”

O ! how amiable is gratitude ! especially when it has the supreme benefactor for its object. I have always looked upon gratitude, as the most exalted principle that can actuate the heart of man. It has something noble, disinterested, and (if I may be allowed the term) generously devout. Repentance indicates our nature fallen, and prayer turns chiefly upon a regard to one's self : but the exercises of gratitude subsisted in paradise, when

there was no fault to deplore ; and will be perpetuated in heaven, when " God shall be all in all."

The language of this sweet temper is, " I am unspeakably obliged ; what return shall I make ?" And, surely, it is no improper expression of an unfeigned thankfulness, to decorate our Creator's courts, and beautify " the place where his honour dwelleth." Of old, the habitation of his feet was glorious : let it not, now, be sordid or contemptible. It must grieve an ingenuous mind, and be a reproach to any people, to have their own houses wainscoted with cedar, and painted with vermilion ; while the temple of the Lord of hosts is destitute of every decent ornament.

Here I recollected, and was charmed with Solomon's fine address to the Almighty, at the dedication of his famous temple. With immense charge, and exquisite skill, he had erected the most rich and finished structure, that the sun ever saw. Yet, upon a review of his work, and a reflection on the transcendent perfections of the Godhead, how he exalts the one, and abases the other ! The building was too glorious, for the mightiest monarch to inhabit ; too sacred, for unhallowed feet even to enter ; yet infinitely too mean, for the Deity to reside in. It was, and the royal worshipper acknowledged it to be, a most marvellous vouchsafement in uncreated excellency, to " put his name there." The whole passage breathes such a delicacy, and is animated with such a sublimity or sentiment, that I cannot persuade myself to pass on without repeating it. *But will God indeed dwell on the earth ? Behold ! the heaven, and heaven of heavens, cannot contain thee ; how much less this house that I have builded !* Incomparable saying ! worthy the wisest of men. Who would not choose to possess such an elevated devotion

rather than to own all the glittering materials of that sumptuous edifice ?

We are apt to be struck with admiration at the stateliness and grandeur of a masterly performance in architecture. And, perhaps, on a sight of the antient sanctuary, should have made the superficial observation of the disciples ; “ what manner of stones, and what buildings are here ! ” But what a nobler turn of thought, and juster taste of things, does it discover, to join with Israel’s King, in celebrating the condescension of the divine inhabitant ! That the high and lofty One, who fills immensity with his glory, should in a peculiar manner, fix his abode there ! should there manifest an extraordinary degree of his benedictive presence ; permit sinful mortals to approach his majesty ; and promise “ to make them joyful in his house of prayer ! ” This should more sensibly affect our hearts, than the most curious arrangement of stones can delight our eyes.

Nay, the everlasting God does not disdain to dwell in our souls by his Holy Spirit ; and to make even our bodies his temple. Tell me, ye that frame critical judgments, and balance nicely the distinction of things ; “ is this most astonishing, or most rejoicing ? ” He humbleth himself, the scripture assures us, even to behold the things that are in heaven. ’Tis a most condescending favour, if He pleases to take the least approving notice of angels and archangels, when they bow down in homage from their celestial thrones. Will he then graciously regard, will he be united, most intimately united to poor, polluted, breathing dust ? Unparallel’d honour ! invaluable privilege ! Be this my portion, and I shall not covet crowns, nor envy conquerors.

But let me remember, what a sanctity of dis-

position, and uprightness of conversation, so exalted a relation demands : remember this, “and rejoice with trembling.” Durst I commit any iniquity, while I tread these hallowed courts? Could the Jewish high-priest allow himself in any known transgression, while he made that solemn yearly entrance into the holy of holies, and stood before the immediate presence of JEHOVAH? No, truly, In such circumstances, a thinking person must shudder at the most remote solicitation, to any wilful offence. I should now be shocked at the least indecency of behaviour, and am apprehensive of every appearance of evil. And why do we not carry this holy jealousy, into all our ordinary life? Why do we not, in every place, reverence ourselves; as persons dedicated to the divinity, as living temples of the Godhead? for, if we are real, and not merely nominal christians, the God of glory, according to his own promise, “*dwells in us, and walks in us.*” O! that this one doctrine of our religion might operate, with an abiding efficacy, upon our consciences! It would be instead of a thousand laws, to regulate our conduct; instead of a thousand motives to quicken us in holiness. Under the influence of such a conviction, we should study to maintain a purity of intention; a dignity of action; and to walk worthy of that transcendently majestic Being, who admits us to a fellowship with himself, and with his Son JESUS CHRIST.

The next thing which engaged my attention, was the lettered floor. The pavement, somewhat like Ezekiel’s roll, was written over from one end to the other. I soon perceived the comparison to hold good, in another respect; and the inscriptions to be matter of “*mourning, lamentation, and woe.*” They seemed to court my observation; silently inviting me to read them. And what would these dumb monitors inform me of? “That, beneath

“ their little circumterences, were deposited such
 “ and such pieces of clay, which once lived and mo-
 “ ved, and talked : that they had received a charge
 “ to preserve their names, and were the remaining
 “ trustees of their memory.”

Ah ! said I, is such my situation ! The adorable Creator around me, and the bones of my fellow-creatures under me ! surely, then, I have great reason to cry out, with the revering patriarch, “ *How dreadful is this place !*” Seriousness and devotion become this house for ever. May I never enter it lightly or irreverently ; but with a profound awe, and godly fear !

“ *O ! that they were wise !*” said the inspired penman. It was his last wish for his dear people. He breathed it out, and gave up the ghost. But what is wisdom ? it consists not in refined speculations ; accurate researches into nature ; or an universal acquaintance with history. The divine law-giver settles this important point, in his next aspiration : “ *O ! that they understood this !*” that they had right apprehensions of their spiritual interests, and eternal concerns ! that they had eyes to discern, and inclinations to pursue the things which belong to their peace ! But how shall they attain this valuable knowledge ? I send them not, adds the illustrious teacher, to turn over all the volumes of literature ; they may acquire, and much more expeditiously, this science of life, “ *by considering their latter end.*” This spark of heaven is often lost, under the glitter of pompous erudition ; but shines clearly, in the gloomy mansions of the tomb. Drowned is this gentle whisper, amidst the noise of secular affairs ; but it speaks distinctly, in the retirements of serious contemplation. Behold ! how providentially I am brought to the school of wisdom ! The grave, is the most faithful master ; and these instances of mortality, the most instruc-

five lessons. Come then, calm attention, and compose my thoughts ; come, thou celestial spirit, and enlighten my mind ; that I may so peruse these awful pages, as to become " wise unto salvation."

Examining the records of mortality, I found the memorials of a promiscuous multitude. They were huddled, at least, they rested together, without any regard to rank or seniority. None were ambitious of the uppermost rooms, or chief seats, in this house of mourning. None entertained fond and eager expectations of being honourably greeted, in their darksome cells. The man of years and experience, reputed as an oracle in his generation, was content to lie down at the feet of a babe. In this house appointed for all living, the servant was equally accommodated, and lodged in the same story with his master. The poor indigent lay as softly, and slept as soundly, as the most opulent possessor. All the distinction that subsisted, was, a grassy hillock, bound with osiers ; or a sepulchral stone, ornamented with imagery.

Why then, said my working thoughts, O ! why should we raise such a mighty stir, about superiority and precedence ; when the next remove, will reduce us all to a state of equal meanness ? Why should we exalt ourselves, or debase others ; since we must all, one day, be upon a common level, and blended together in the same undistinguished dust ? O ! that this consideration might humble my own, and others' pride ; and sink our imaginations as low, as our habitations will shortly be !

Among these confused relics of humanity, there are, without doubt, persons of contrary interests, and contradicting sentiments. But death, like some able daysman, has laid his hand on the contending parties ; and brought all their differences to an amicable conclusion. Here enemies, sworn

enemies, dwell together in unity. They drop every embittered thought, and forget that they once were foes.

Perhaps, their crumbling bones mix, as they moulder: and those who while they lived, stood aloof in irreconcilable variance; here fall into mutual embraces, and even incorporate with each other in the grave. O! that we might learn from these friendly ashes, not to perpetuate the memory of injuries; not to foment the fever of resentment: nor cherish the turbulence of passion. That there may be as little animosity and disagreement in the land of the living, as there is in the congregation of the dead! But I suspend for a while such general observations, and address myself to a more particular inquiry.

Yonder white stone, emblem of the innocence it covers, informs the beholder of one, who breathed out its tender soul, almost in the instant of receiving it. There, the peaceful infant, without so much as knowing what labour and vexation mean, *lies still and is quiet; it sleeps and is at rest.* Staying only to wash away its native impurity in the laver of regeneration, it bid a speedy adieu to time, and terrestrial things. What did the little hasty sojourner find, so forbidding and disgusting in our upper world to occasion its precipitant exit? 'Tis written, indeed, of its suffering Saviour, that when he had tasted the vinegar mingled with gall, he would not drink. And did our new-come stranger begin to sip the cup of life; but, perceiving the bitterness, turn away its head, and refuse the draught? Was this the cause, why the wary babe only opened its eyes; just looked on the light, and then withdrew into the more inviting regions of undisturbed repose?

Happy voyager! no sooner launched, than arrived at the haven! But more eminently happy

they, who have passed the waves, and weathered all the storms of a troublesome and dangerous world! who, "through many tribulations, have entered into the kingdom of heaven;" and thereby brought honour to their divine convoy, administered comfort to the companions of their toil, and left an instructive example to succeeding pilgrims.

Highly favoured probationer! accepted without being exercised! It was thy peculiar privilege, not to feel the slightest of those evils, which oppress thy surviving kindred; which frequently fetch groans, from the most manly fortitude, or most elevated faith. The arrows of calamity, barbed with anguish, are often fixed deep in our choicest comforts. The fiery darts of temptation, shot from the hand of hell, are always flying in showers around our integrity. To thee, sweet babe, both these distresses and dangers were alike unknown.

Consider this, ye mourning parents, and dry up your tears. Why should you lament, that your little ones are crowned with victory, before the sword was drawn, or the conflict begun? Perhaps, the supreme disposer of events, foresaw some inevitable snare of temptation forming, or some dreadful storm of adversity impending. And why should you be so dissatisfied with that kind precaution; which housed your pleasant plant, and removed into shelter a tender flower before the thunders roared; before the lightnings flew; before the tempest poured its rage? O remember! they are not lost, but *taken away from the evil to come.*

At the same time, let survivors, doomed to bear the heat and burden of the day, for their encouragement reflect; that it is more honourable to have entered the lists, and to have fought the

good fight, before they come off conquerors. They who have borne the cross, and submitted to afflictive providences, with a cheerful resignation; have girded up the loins of their mind, and performed their master's will, with an honest and persevering fidelity: these, having glorified their Redeemer on earth, will, probably, be as stars of the first magnitude in heaven. They will shine with brighter beams, be replenished with stronger joys, in their Lord's everlasting kingdom.

Here lies the grief of a fond mother, and the blasted expectation of an indulgent father. The youth grew up like a well-watered plant; he shot deep, rose high, and bid fair for manhood. But just as the cedar began to tower, and promised, ere long, to be the pride of the wood, and prince among the neighbouring trees. Behold! the ax is laid unto the root; the fatal blow struck; and all its branching honours tumbled to the dust. And did he fall alone? No: the hopes of his father that begat him, and the pleasing prospects of her that bare him, fell, and were crushed together with him.

Doubtless, it would have pierced one's heart, to have beheld the tender parents, following the breathless youth, to his long home. Perhaps, drowned in tears, and all overwhelmed with sorrows, they stood, like weeping statues, on this very spot. Methinks, I see the deeply distressed mourners attending the sad solemnity. How they wring their hands, and pour floods from their eyes! Is it fancy? or do I really hear the passionate mother, in an agony of affliction, taking her final leave of the darling of her soul? Dumb she remained, while the awful obsequies were performing; dumb with grief, and leaning upon the partner of her woes. But now the inward anguish struggles for vent; it grows too

big to be repressed. She advances to the brink of the grave. All her soul is in her eyes. She fastens one more look upon the dear doleful object, before the pit shuts its mouth upon him. And as she looks, she cries ; in broken accents, interrupted by many a rising sob, she cries, " Farewel, my son ! my son ! my only beloved ! " would to God I had died for thee ! Farewel, " my child, and farewel all my earthly happiness ! I shall never more see good, in the land " of the living. Attempt not to comfort me. " I will go mourning, all my days, till my grey " hairs come down, with sorrow, to the grave."

From this affecting representation, let parents be convinced how highly it concerns them to cultivate the morals, and secure the immortal interests of their children. If you really love the offspring of your own bodies ; if your bowels yearn over those amiable pledges of conjugal endearment ; spare no pains, give all diligence, I entreat you, " to bring them up in the nurture and admonition of the Lord." Then, may you have joy in their life, or consolation in their death. If their span is prolonged ; their unblameable and useful conduct, will be the staff of your age, and a balm for declining nature. Or, if the number of their years be cut off in the midst, you may commit their remains to the dust, with much the same comfortable expectations, as you send the survivors to places of genteel education. You may commit them to the dust, with cheering hopes of receiving them again to your arms, inexpressibly improved in every noble and endearing accomplishment.

'Tis certainly a severe trial ; and much more afflictive, than I am able to imagine ; to resign a lovely blooming creature, sprung up from your own loins, to the gloomy recesses of corruption.

Thus to resign him, after having been long dandled upon your knees; united to your affections by a thousand ties of tenderness; and now become, both the delight of your eyes, and the support of your family! To have such a one torn from your bosom, and thrown into darkness; doubtless, it must be like a dagger in your hearts. But O! how much more cutting to you, and confounding to the child, to have the soul separated from God; and, for shameful ignorance, or early impiety, transmitted to places of eternal torment! How would it aggravate your distress, and add a distracting emphasis to all your sighs, if you should follow the pale corpse with these bitter reflections! “This
 “ dear creature, though long ago capable of know-
 “ ing good from evil, is gone out of the world, be-
 “ fore it had learned the great design of coming into
 “ it. A short-lived momentary existence it received
 “ from me; but no good instructions, no holy
 “ admonitions, nothing to further its well-being in
 “ that everlasting state, upon which it is now
 “ entered. The poor body is consigned to the
 “ coffin, and carried out to consume away, in the
 “ cold and silent grave. And what reason have I
 “ to suppose, that the precious soul is in a better
 “ condition? May I not justly fear, that, sen-
 “ tenced by the righteous Judge, it is going, or
 “ gone away, into the pains of endless punishment!
 “ Perhaps, while I am bewailing its untimely
 “ departure; it may be cursing, in outer dark-
 “ ness, that ever to be deplored, that most calami-
 “ tous day, when it was born of such a careless,
 “ ungodly parent, as I have been.”

Nothing, I think, but the gnawings of that worm which never dies, can equal the anguish of these self-condemning thoughts. “The tortures of a rack must be an easy suffering, compared with the stings and horrors of such a remorse. How earnestly do

I wish, that as many as are intrusted with the management of children, would take timely care to prevent these scourges of conscience, by endeavouring to conduct their minds into an early knowledge of Christ, and a cordial love of his truth.

On this hand is lodged one, whose sepulchral stone tells a most pitiable tale indeed ! Well may the little images, reclining over the sleeping ashes, hang down their heads with that pensive air ! None can consider so mournful a story, without feeling some touches of sympathizing concern. His age twenty-eight ; his death sudden ; himself cut down in the prime of life, amidst all the vivacity and vigour of manhood ; while “ his breasts were full of milk, and his bones moistened with marrow.” Probably, he entertained no apprehensions of the evil hour. And, indeed, who could have suspected, that so bright a sun should go down at noon ? To human appearance his hill stood strong. Length of days seemed written in his sanguine countenance. He solaced himself with the prospect of a long, long series of earthly satisfactions. When, lo ! an unexpected stroke descends, descends from that mighty arm, which “ overturneth the mountains by their roots ; and crushes the imaginary hero *before the moth* ;” as quickly, and more easily, than our fingers press such a feeble fluttering insect to death.

Perhaps, the nuptial joys were all he thought on. Were not such the breathings of his enamour'd soul ? “ Yet a very little while, and I shall possess the utmost of my wishes. I shall call my charmer mine ; and, in her, enjoy whatever my heart can crave.” In the midst of such enchanting views, had some faithful friend but softly reminded him of an opening grave, and the end of all things ; how unseasonably would he have

reckoned the admonition ! Yet, though all warm with life, and rich in visionary bliss, he was even then tottering upon the brink of both. Dreadful vicissitude ; to have the bridal festivity turned into the funeral solemnity ! Deplorable misfortune ! to be shipwrecked in the very haven ! and to perish even in sight of happiness ! What a memorable proof is here of the frailty of man, in his best estate ! Look, O ! look on this monument, ye gay and careless ; attend to this date ; and boast no more of to-morrow !

Who can tell, but the bride-maids, girded with gladness, had prepared the marriage-bed ? Had decked it with the richest covers, and dressed it in pillows of down ? When oh ! trust not in youth, or strength, or in any thing mortal ; for there is nothing certain, nothing to be depended on ; beneath the unchangeable God. Death, relentless death, is making him another kind of bed in the dust of the earth. Unto this he must be conveyed, not with a splendid procession of joyous attendants ; but stretched in the gloomy hearse, and followed by a train of mourners. On this he must take up a lonely lodging, nor ever be released, " till the heavens " are no more." In vain does the consenting fair-one put on her ornaments, and expect her spouse. Did she not, like Sisera's mother, look out of the lattice ; chide the delays of her beloved ; and wonder " why his chariot was so " long in coming ?" little thinking, that the intended bride-groom had for ever done with transitory things ! that now everlasting cares employ his mind, without one single remembrance of his lovely Lucinda ! Go, disappointed virgin ! go, mourn the uncertainty of all created bliss ! Teach thy soul to aspire after a sure and immutable felicity ! For the once gay and gallant

Fidelio sleeps in other embraces ; even in the icy arms of death ! forgetful, eternally forgetful, of the world—and thee.

Hitherto, one is tempted to exclaim against the king of terrors, and call him capriciously cruel. He seems, by beginning at the wrong end of the register, to have inverted the laws of nature. Passing over the couch of decrepid age, he has nipped infancy in its bud ; blasted youth in its bloom ; and torn up manhood in its full maturity. Terrible indeed are these providences, yet not unsearchable their counsels.

For us they sicken, and for us they die.

Such strokes, must not only grieve the relatives, but surprize the whole neighbourhood. They sound a powerful alarm to heedless dreaming mortals, and are intended as a remedy for our carnal security. Such passing-bells, inculcate loudly our Lord's admonition ; " Take ye heed, watch, and pray : for ye know not when the time is." We nod, like intoxicated creatures, upon the very verge of a tremendous precipice. These astonishing dispensations, are the kind messengers of heaven ; to rouse us from our supineness, and quicken us into timely circumspection. I need not, surely, accommodate them with language, nor act as their interpreter. Let every one's conscience be awake, and this will appear their awful meaning. " O ! ye sons of men, in the midst of life you are in death. No state, no circumstances, can ascertain your preservation a single moment. So strong is the tyrant's arm, that nothing can resist its force ; so true his aim, that nothing can elude the blow. Sudden as lightning, sometimes, is his arrow launched ; and wounds, and kills, in the twinkling of an eye. Never pro-

“ mise yourselves safety in any expedient, but
 “ constant preparation. The fatal shafts fly so
 “ promiscuously, that none can guess the next vic-
 “ tim. Therefore, be ye always ready: for in
 “ such an hour as ye think not, the final summons
 “ cometh.”

“ *Be ye always ready: for in such an hour as
 “ ye think not—*” Important admonition! me-
 thinks, it reverberates from sepulchre to sepulchre;
 and addresses me with line upon line, and precept
 upon precept. The reiterated warning, I acknow-
 ledge, is too needful; may co-operating grace
 render it effectual! The momentous truth, though
 worthy to be engraved on the tables of a most
 tenacious memory, is but slightly sketched, on
 the transient flow of passion. We see our neigh-
 bours fall; we turn pale at the shock; and feel,
 perhaps, a trembling dread. No sooner are they
 removed from our sight, but, driven in the whirl
 of business, or lulled in the languors of pleasure,
 we forget the providence, and neglect its errand.
 The impression made on our unstable minds, is
 like the trace of an arrow, through the penetrated
 air; or the path of a keel, in the furrowed wave.
 Strange stupidity! To cure it, another monitor
 bespeaks me from a neighbouring stone. It con-
 tains the narrative of an unhappy mortal, snatch-
 ed from his friends, and hurried to the awful
 bar; without leisure, either to take a last farewell
 of the one, or to put up so much as a single prayer
 preparatory for the other: killed, according to
 the usual expression, by a sudden stroke of casualty.

Was it then a random stroke? Doubtless, the
 blow came from an aiming, though invisible hand.
 God presideth over the armies of heaven; God
 ruleth among the inhabitants of the earth; and
 God conducteth what men call chance. Nothing,
 nothing comes to pass through a blind and undis-

cerning fatality. If accidents happen ; they happen according to the exact foreknowledge, and conformably to the determinate counsels, of eternal wisdom. The Lord, with whom are the issues of death, signs the warrant, and gives the high commission. The seemingly fortuitous disaster is only the agent, or the instrument, appointed to execute the supreme decree. When the king of Israel was mortally wounded, it seemed to be a casual shot. “ *A certain man drew a bow, at a venture.*” At a venture, as he thought. But his hand was strengthened by an omnipotent aid ; and the shaft levelled by an unerring eye. So that, what we term casualty, is really providence ; accomplishing deliberate designs, but concealing its own interposition. How comforting this reflection ! Admirably adapted, to sooth the throbbing anguish of the mourners, and compose their spirits into a quiet submission ! excellently suited to dissipate the fears of godly survivors, and create a calm intrepidity even amidst innumerable perils !

How thin is the partition, between this world and another ! How short the transition, from time to eternity ! The partition, nothing more than the breath in our nostrils ; and the transition may be made, in the twinkling of an eye. Poor Chremylus, I remember, arose from the diversion of a card-table, and dropt into the dwellings of darkness. One night, Corinna was all gaiety in her spirits, all finery in her apparel, at a magnificent ball. The next night she lay pale and stiff, an extended corpse, and ready to be mingled with the mouldering dead. Young Atticus lived to see his ample and commodious seat completed ; but not to spend one joyous hour, under the stately roof. The sashes were hung to admit the day ; but the master's eyes are closed in endless night. The apartments were furnished to invite society, or administer repose ;

out their lord rests in the lower parts of the earth in the solitary, silent chambers of the tomb. The gardens were planned, and a thousand elegant decorations designed; but alas! their intended possessor, is gone down to "the place of skulls;" is gone down to the valley of the shadow of death.

While I am recollecting, many, I question not, are experiencing the same tragical vicissitude. The eyes of that sublime Being, who sits upon the circle of the earth, and views all its inhabitants with one comprehensive glance; even now behold many tents in affliction. Such affliction as overwhelmed the Egyptians in that fatal night, when the destroying angel sheathed his arrows in all the pride of their strength. Some, sinking to the floor from their easy-chair; and deaf even amidst the piercing shrieks of their distracted relations. Some, giving up the ghost as they sit retired, or lie reclined under the shady arbour, to taste the sweets of the flowery scene. Some, as they sail, associate with a party of pleasure, along the dancing stream, and through the laughing meads. Nor is the grim intruder mollified, though wine and music flow around. Some intercepted, as they are returning home; and some interrupted, as they enter upon an important negotiation. Some arrested with the gain of injustice in their hands; and some surprised in the very act of lewdness, or the attempt of cruelty.

Legions, legions of disasters, such as no prudence can foresee, and no care prevent, lie in wait to accomplish our doom. A starting horse may throw his rider; may at once dash his body against the stones, and fling his soul into the invisible world. A stack of chimnies may tumble into the street, and crush the unwary passenger under the ruins. Even a single tile, dropping from the roof, may be as fatal as the fall of the whole structure. So

frail, so very attenuated is the thread of life, that it not only bursts before the storm, but breaks even at a breeze. The most common occurrences, those from which we suspect not the least harm, may prove the weapons of our destruction. A grape-stone, a despicable fly, may be more mortal than Goliath, with all his formidable armour. Nay, if God gives command, our very comforts become killing. The air we breathe, is our bane; and the food we eat, the vehicle of death. That last enemy has unnumbered avenues for his approach. Yea; lies intrenched in our very bosom, and holds his fortress in the seat of our life. The crimson fluid, which distributes health, is impregnated with the seeds of death. Heat may inflame it, or toil oppress it; and make it destroy the parts it was designed to cherish. Some unseen impediment may obstruct its passage, or some unknown violence may divert its course; in either of which cases, it acts the part of a poisonous draught, or a deadly stab.

Ah! in what perils is vain life engag'd!
 What slight neglects, what trivial faults destroy
 The hardest frame! of indolence, of toil
 We die; of want, of superfluity.
 The all-surrounding heav'n, the vital air,
 Is big with death.

Since then we are so liable to be dispossessed of this earthly tabernacle, let us look upon ourselves only as tenants at will; and hold ourselves in perpetual readiness, to depart at a moment's warning. Without such an habitual readiness, we are like wretches, that sleep upon the top of a mast, while a horrid gulph yawns, or furious waves rage, below. And where can be the peace, what the satisfaction of such a state? Whereas, a prepared condition will inspire a cheerfulness of temper, not to be dismayed by any alarming accident; and create a firm-

ness of mind, not to be overthrown by the most threatening dangers. When the city is fortified with walls, furnished with provision, guarded by able and resolute troops; what have the inhabitants to fear? what may they not enjoy? So, just so, or rather by a much surer band, are connected the real taste of life, and the constant thought of death.

I said, our very comforts may become killing. And see the truth inscribed by the hand, sealed with the signet of fate. The marble, which graces yonder pillar, informs me, that near it, are deposited the remains of Sophronia; the much lamented Sophronia, who died in child-bed. How often does this calamity happen? the branch shoots, but the stem withers. The babe springs to light; but she that bare him, breathes her last. She gives life, but gives it (O pitiable consideration!) at the expense of her own; and becomes, at once, a mother, and a corpse. Or else, perhaps, she expires in severe pangs, and is herself a tomb for her infant; while the melancholy complaint of a monarch's woe, is the epitaph for them both; *the children are come to the birth, and there is not strength to bring forth.* Less to be lamented, in my opinion, this misfortune than the other. Better, for the tender stranger, to be stopped in the porch; than to enter, only to converse with affliction. Better to find a grave in the womb; than to be exposed on a hazardous world, without the guardian of its infantile years, without the faithful guide of its youth.

This monument is distinguished by its finer materials, and more delicate appendages. It seems to have taken its model from an affluent hand; directed by a generous heart; which thought it could never do enough for the deceased. It seems also, to exhibit an emblematical picture of Sophronia's person and accomplishments. Is her beauty, or, what is

more than beauty, her white rob'd innocence, represented by the snowy colour? The surface, smoothly polished, like her amiable temper, and engaging manners. The whole adorned, in a well-judged medium, between extravagant pomp, and sordid negligence; like her undissembled goodness, remote from the least ostentation, yet in all points exemplary. But ah! how vain were all these endearing charms! How vain, the lustre of thy sprightly eye! How vain the bloom of thy bridal youth! How vain the honours of thy superior birth! How unable to secure the lovely possessor, from the savage violence of death! How ineffectual the universal esteem of thy acquaintance; the fondness of thy transported husband; or even the spotless integrity of thy character; to prolong thy span, or procure thee a short reprieve! The concurrence of all these circumstances, reminds me of those beautiful and tender lines;

How lov'd, how valu'd once, avails thee not;
 To whom related, or by whom begot.
 A heap of dust alone remains of thee:
 'Tis all THOU art! and all the PROUD shall be!

POPE.

Yet, though unable to divert the stroke, christianity is sovereign to pluck out the sting of death. Is not this the silent language of those lamps, which burn, and of that heart, which flames; of those palms, which flourish, and of that crown, which glitters, in the well-imitated and gilded marble? Do they not, to the discerning eye, describe the vigilance of her faith; the fervency of her devotion; her victory over the world; and the celestial diadem, which the Lord, the righteous Judge, shall give her at that day?

How happy the husband, in such a sharer of his bed, and partner of his fortunes! Their in-

clinations were nicely tuned unisons, and all their conversation was harmony. How silken the yoke to such a pair, and what blessings were twisted with such bands ! Every joy was heightened, and every care alleviated. Nothing seemed wanting to consummate their bliss, but a hopeful progeny rising around them. That they might see themselves multiplied in their little ones ; see their mingled graces, transfused into their offspring ; and feel the glow of their affection augmented, by being reflected from their children. “ Grant us this gift,” said their united prayers, “ and our satisfactions “ are crowned ; we request no more.”

Alas ! how blind are mortals to future events ! How unable to discern, what is really good ! *Give me children, said Rachel, or else I die.* An ardour of impatience, altogether unbecoming ; and as mistaken, as it was unbecoming, . She dies, not by the disappointment, but by the accomplishment, of her desire. If children are, to parents, like a flowery chaplet, whose beauties blossom with ornament, and whose odours breathe delight ; death, or some fell misfortune, may find means to entwine themselves with the lovely wreath. Whenever our souls are poured out, with passionate importunity after an inferior acquisition : it may be truly said, in the words of our divine Master, “ ye know not what ye “ ask.” Does providence withhold the thing that we long for ? It denies in mercy ; and only with-holds the occasion of our misery, perhaps the instrument of our ruin. With a sickly appetite, we often loathe what is wholesome, and hanker after our bane. Where, imagination dreams of unmingled sweets, there experience frequently finds the bitterness of woe.

Therefore may we covet immoderately, neither this nor that form of earthly felicity ; but refer the whole of our condition, to the choice of unerring

wisdom. May we learn to renounce our own will ; and be ready to make a sacrifice of our warmest wishes, whenever they run counter to the good pleasure of God. For, indeed, as to obey his laws, is to be perfectly free ; so, to resign ourselves to his disposal, is to establish our own happiness, and to be secure from fear of evil.

Here a small and plain stone is placed upon the ground ; purchased, one would imagine, from the little fund, and formed by the hand of frugality itself. Nothing costly : not one decoration added : only a very short inscription, and that so effaced, as to be scarcely intelligible, Was the depository unfaithful to its trust ? Or, were the letters worn by the frequent resort of the surviving family, to mourn over the grave of a most valuable and beloved relative ? For I perceive, upon a closer inspection, that it covers the remains of a father ; a religious father ; snatched from his growing offspring, before they were settled in the world, or so much as their principles fixed by a thorough education.

This, sure, is the most complicated distress, that has hitherto come under our consideration. The solemnities of such a dying chamber, are some of the most melting and melancholy scenes imaginable. There lies the affectionate husband ; the indulgent parent ; the faithful friend ; and the generous master. He lies in the last extremities, and on the very point of dissolution. Art has done its all. The raging disease mocks the power of medicine. It hastens with resistless impetuosity to execute its dreadful errand ; to rend asunder the silver cord of life, and the more delicate tie of social attachment, and conjugal affection.

A servant or two, from a revering distance, cast many a wishful look, and condole their honoured master in the language of sighs. The condescending mildness of his commands, was wont to produce

an alacrity of obedience, and render their service a pleasure. The remembrance of both imbitters their grief, and makes it trickle plentifully down their honest cheeks. His friends, who have so often shared his joys, and gladdened his mind with their enlivening converse, now are miserable comforters. A sympathizing and mournful pity, is all the relief they are able to contribute ; unless it be augmented by their silent prayers for the divine succour, and a word of consolation suggested from the scriptures. Those poor innocents, the children, croud around the bed ; drowned in tears, and almost frantic with grief, they sob out their little souls, and passionately cry .
 “ Will he leave us ? Leave us in a helpless condition ! Leave us, to an injurious world ! ”

These separate streams are all united in the distressed spouse, and overwhelm her breast with an impetuous tide of sorrows. In her, the lover weeps ; the wife mourns ; and all the mother yearns. To her, the loss is beyond measure aggravated, by months and years of delightful society, and exalted friendship. Where, alas ! can she meet with such unsuspected fidelity, or repose such unreserved confidence ? Where find so discreet a counsellor ; so improving an example ; and a guardian so sedulously attentive to the interests of herself, and her children ? See ! how she hangs over the languishing bed ; most tenderly solicitous to prolong a life, important and desirable far beyond her own. Or, if that be impracticable, no less tenderly officious to sooth the last agonies of her dearer self. Her hands, trembling under the direful apprehensions, wipe the cold dews from the livid cheeks ; and sometimes stay the sinking head on her gentle arms, sometimes rest it on her compassionate bosom. See ! how she gazes with a speechless ardour, on the pale countenance, and meagre features. Speechless her tongue ; but she looks unutterable things. While all her

soft passions throb with unavailing fondness, and her very soul bleeds with exquisite anguish.

The sufferer, all patient and adoring, submits to the divine will ; and, by submission, becomes superior to his affliction. He is sensibly touched with the disconsolate state of his attendants ; and pierced with an anxious concern for his wife, and his children. His wife, who will soon be a destitute widow ; his children, who will soon be helpless orphans. “ Yet, though cast down, not in despair.” He is greatly refreshed, by his trust in the everlasting covenant, and his hope of approaching glory. Religion gives a dignity to distress. At each interval of ease, he comforts his very comforters ; and suffers with the majesty of woe.

The soul, just going to abandon the tottering clay, collects all her force, and exerts her last efforts. The good man raises himself on his pillow ; extends a kind hand to his servants, which is bathed in tears ; takes an affecting farewell of his friends ; clasps his wife in a feeble embrace ; kisses the dear pledges of their mutual love ; and then pours all that remains of life and strength, in the following words ;—“ I die, my dear children : but God, the everlasting God will be with you. Though you lose an earthly parent, you have a father in heaven who lives for evermore. Nothing, nothing but an unbelieving heart, and irreligious life, can ever separate you from the regards of his providence— from the endearments of his love.”

He could proceed no farther. His heart was full ; but utterance failed. After a short pause with difficulty, great difficulty he added ; “ You, the dear partner of my soul, you are now the only protector of our orphans. I leave you under a weight of cares. But God, who defendeth the cause of the widow ; God, whose promise is faithfulness and truth. God hath said, *I will never leave thee,*

“ *nor forsake thee.* This revives my drooping
 “ spirits: let this support the wife of my bosom.
 “ And now, O Father of compassion, into thy hands
 “ I commend my spirit, encouraged by thy pro-
 “ mised good, I leave my fatherless——”

Here he fainted; fell back upon the bed; and lay for some minutes bereft of his senses. As a taper, upon the very point of extinction, is sometimes suddenly rekindled, and leaps into a quivering flame; so life, before it totally expired, gave a parting struggle, and once more looked abroad from the opening eye-lids. He would fain have spoke, fain have uttered the sentence he began. More than once he assayed; but the organs of speech were become like a broken vessel; and nothing but the obstructing phlegm rattled in his throat. His aspect, however, spoke affection inexpressible. With all the father, all the husband, still living in his looks, he takes one more view of those dear children, whom he had often beheld with a parental triumph. He turns his dying eyes on that beloved woman, whom he never beheld but with a glow of delight. Fixed in this posture, amidst the smiles of love, and under a gleam of heaven they shine out their last.

Upon this, the silent sorrow bursts into loud laments. They weep, and refuse to be comforted. Till some length of time had given vent to the excess of passion; and the consolations of religion had stanch'd their bleeding woes. Then the afflicted family search for the sentence which fell unfinished from these loved, those venerable, and pious lips. They find it recorded by the prophet Jeremiah, containing the direction of infinite wisdom, and the promise of unbounded goodness; *leave thy fatherless children; I will preserve them alive; and let thy widows trust in me.* This now is the comfort of their life, and the joy of their heart. They treasure it up in their memories. It is the best of legacies,

and an inexhaustible fund. A fund which will supply all their wants, by entailing the blessing of heaven on all their honest labours. They are rich ; they are happy ; in this sacred pledge of the divine favour. They fear no evil ; they want no good ; because God is their portion, and their guardian God.

No sooner turned from one memento of my own, and memorial of another's decease, but a second, a third, a long succession of these melancholy monitors croud upon my sight. That which has fixed my observation is one of a more grave and sable aspect than the former. I suppose it preserves the relics of a more aged person, One would conjecture, that he made somewhat of a figure in his station among the living ; as his monument does among the funeral marbles. Let me draw near, and inquire of the stone ; " Who, or what, is beneath its sur-
" face ?" I am informed, he was once the owner of a considerable estate ; which was much improved by his own application and management : that he left the world in the busy period of life ; advanced a little beyond the meridian.

Probably, replied my musing mind, one of those indefatigable drudges, who rise early, late take rest, and eat the bread of carefulness ; not to secure the loving-kindness of the Lord : not to make provision for any reasonable necessity ; but only to amass together ten thousand times more than they can possibly use. Did he not lay schemes for enlarging his fortune, and aggrandizing his family ? Did he not purpose to join field to field, and add house to house, till his possessions were almost as vast as his desires ? That then he would sit down, and enjoy what he had acquired ; breathe a while from his toilsome pursuit of things temporal, and, perhaps, think a little of things eternal.

But see the folly of worldly wisdom ! How silly, how childish, is the sagacity (of what is called)

manly and masterly prudence ; when it contrives more solicitously for time than it provides for eternity ! How strangely infatuated are those subtle heads, which weary themselves in concerting measures for phantoms of a day, and scarce bestow a thought on everlasting realities ! When every wheel moves on smoothly, when all the well-disposed designs are ripening apace for execution, and the long expected crisis of enjoyment seems to approach ; behold ! God from on high laughs on the Babel-builder. Death touches the bubble, and it breaks ; it drops into nothing. The cobweb, most finely spun indeed, but more easily dislodged, is swept away in an instant, and all the abortive projects are buried in the same grave with their protector. So true is that verdict which the wisdom from above passes on these successful unfortunates : *They walk in a vain shadow, and disquiet themselves in vain.*

Speak, ye that attended such a one in his last moments, ye that heard his expiring sentiments ; did he not cry out, in the language of disappointed sensuality ? “ O death ! how terrible is thy approach to
 “ a man immersed in secular cares, and void of all
 “ concern for the never-ending hereafter ! Where,
 “ alas ! is the profit, where the comfort of enter-
 “ ing deep into the knowledge, and of being dex-
 “ terous in the dispatch of earthly affairs ; since I
 “ have, all the while, neglected the one thing need-
 “ ful ! Destructive mistake ! I have been attentive
 “ to every inferior interest ; I have laid myself out
 “ on the trifles of a moment ; but I have disregarded
 “ heaven, have forgot eternal ages ! O ! that my
 “ days—” Here he was going on to breathe some fruitless wishes, or to form, I know not what, ineffectual resolutions. But a sudden convulsion shook his nerves, disabled his tongue ; and, in less than an hour, dissolved his frame.



O Death, how terrible is thy Approach

May the children of this world be warned, by the dying words of an unhappy brother, and gather advantage from his misfortunes. Why should they pant with such impatient ardor, after white and yellow earth, as if the universe did not afford sufficient for every one to take a little? Why should they lade themselves with thick clay, when they are to run for an incorruptible crown, and press towards the prize of their high calling? Why should they overload the vessel in which their everlasting ALL is embarked, or fill their arms with superfluities, when they are to swim for their lives? Yet, so preposterous is the conduct of these persons, who are all industry, to heap up an abundance of the wealth which perisheth; but are scarce so much as faintly desirous of being rich towards God.

O! that we may walk through all these glittering toys, at least with a wise indifference, if not with a superior disdain! Having enough for the conveniences of life, let us only accommodate ourselves with things below, and lay up our treasures in the regions above. Whereas, if we indulge an anxious concern, or lavish an inordinate care on any transitory possessions, we shall rivet them to our affections with so firm an union, that the utmost severity of pain must attend the separating stroke. By such an eager attachment, to what will certainly be ravished from us, we shall only insure to ourselves accumulated anguish, against the agonizing hour. We shall plant afore-hand our dying pillow with thorns.

Some, I perceived, arrived at threescore years and ten, before they made their exit; nay, some few resigned not their breath till they had numbered fourscore revolving harvests; these I would hope, remembered their Creator in the days of their youth; before their strength became labour and sorrow: before that low ebb of languishing nature when

the keepers of the house tremble, and those that look out of the windows are darkened: when even the lighting down of the grasshopper, is a burden on the bending shoulders; and desire itself fails in the listless, lethargic soul: before those heavy hours come, and those tiresome moments draw nigh; in which there is too much reason to say, "we have no pleasure in them; no improvement from them."

If their lamps were unfurnished with oil; how unfit must they be, in such decrepit circumstances, to go to the market, to buy! For, besides a variety of disorders, arising from the enfeebled constitution; their corruptions must be surprisingly strengthened, by such a long course of irreligion. Evil habits must have struck the deepest root; must have twisted themselves with every fibre of the heart; and be as thoroughly ingrained in the disposition, as the soot in the Ethiopian's complexion, or the spots in the leopard's skin. If such a one, under such disadvantages, surmounts all the difficulties which lie in his way to glory, it must be a great and mighty salvation indeed. If such a one escapes destruction, and is saved at the last; it must, without all peradventure, be *so as by fire*.

'This is the season which stands in need of comfort; and is very improper to enter upon the conflict. The husbandman should now be putting in his sickle, or eating the fruit of his labours; not beginning to break up the ground, or scatter the seed. Nothing, 'tis true, is impossible with God: he said, *let there be light, and there was light*: instantaneous light, diffused as quick as thought, through all the dismal dominion of primeval darkness. At his command, a leprosy of the longest continuance, and of the utmost inveteracy, departs in a moment. He can, in the

greatness of his strength, quicken the wretch who has lain dead in trespasses and sins, not four days only, but fourscore years. Yet trust not, O trust not, a point of such inexpressible importance, to so dreadful an uncertainty. God may suspend his power; may withdraw his help; may swear in his wrath, that such abusers of his long-suffering "shall never enter into his rest."

Ye therefore, that are vigorous in health, and blooming in years, improve the precious opportunity. Improve your golden hours, to the noblest of all purposes: such as may render you meet for the inheritance of saints in light; and ascertain your title to a state of immortal youth, to a crown of eternal glory. Stand not, all the prime of your day, idle: trifle no longer with the offers of this immense felicity: but make haste, and delay not the time, to keep God's commandments. While you are loitering in a gay insensibility, death may be bending his bow, and marking you out for speedy victims. Not long ago I happened to 'spy a thoughtless jay. The poor bird was idly busied in dressing its pretty plumes, and hopping carelessly from spray to spray. A sportsman coming by observes the feathered rover. Immediately he lifts the tube and levels his blow; swifter than whirlwind flies the leaden death; and, in a moment, lays the silly creature breathless on the ground. Such, such may be the fate of the man who has a fair occasion of obtaining grace to-day, and wantonly postpones the improvement of it till to-morrow. He may be cut off in the midst of his folly, and ruined for ever; while he is dreaming of being wise hereafter.

Some, no doubt, came to this their last retreat full of piety and full of days; *as a shock of corn ripe with age, and laden with plenty, cometh in, in his season.* These were children of light, and

wise in their generations. Wise with that exalted wisdom, which cometh from above; and with that enduring wisdom which lasts to eternity. Rich also they were, more honourably and permanently rich, than all the votaries of mammon. The wealth of the one has made itself wings and is irrecoverably gone. While the wretched acquirers are transmitted to that place of penury and pain, where not so much as one drop of water is allowed to cool their scorched tongues. The stores of the other still abide with them, will never depart from them, but make them glad for ever and ever in the city of their God. Their treasures were such as no created power could take away; such as none but infinite Beneficence can bestow; and, comfortable to consider, such as I, and every indigent longing sinner may obtain; treasures of heavenly knowledge and saving faith; treasures of atoning blood and imputed righteousness.

Here lie their bodies "in peaceful habitations, and quiet resting places." Here they have thrown off every burden, and are escaped from every snare. The head aches no more; the eye forgets to weep; the flesh is no longer racked with acute, nor wasted with lingering distempers. Here they receive a final release from pain, and an everlasting discharge from sorrow. Here danger never threatens them with her terrifying alarms; but tranquillity softens their couch, and safety guards their repose. Rest then, ye precious relics, within this hospitable gloom. Rest in gentle slumbers, till the last trumpet shall give the welcome signal; and sound aloud, through all your silent mansions, *arise, shine, for your light is come; and the glory of the Lord is risen upon you.*

To these, how calm was the evening of life! In what a smiling serenity, did their sun go

down! When their flesh and their heart failed, how reviving was the remembrance of an all-sufficient Redeemer; once dying for their sins, now rising again for their justification! How cheering the well-grounded hope of pardon for their transgressions, and peace with God, through JESUS CHRIST our Lord! How did this assuage the agonies, and sweeten the bitterness of death? Where now is wealth, with all her golden mountains? Where is honour, with her proud trophies of renown? Where are all the vain pomps of a deluded world? Can they inspire such comfort, can they administer any support, in this last extremity? Can they compose the affrighted thought? or buoy up the departing soul amidst all the pangs of dissolution? The followers of the Lamb seem pleased and triumphant, even at the last gasp. "God's everlasting arms are underneath" their fainting heads. His Spirit whispers peace and consolation to their consciences. In the strength of these heavenly succours, they quit the field, not captives but conquerors; with "hopes full of immortality."

And now they are gone. The struggles of reluctant nature are over. The body sleeps in death: the soul launches into the invisible state. But, who can imagine the delightful surprise, when they find themselves surrounded by guardian angels, instead of weeping friends? How securely do they wing their way, and pass through unknown worlds, under the conduct of those celestial guides! The vale of tears is quite lost. Farewel, for ever, the realms of woe, and range of malignant beings! They arrive on the frontiers of inexpressible felicity. They "are come to the city of the living God:" while a voice, sweeter than music in her softest strains; sweet as the harmony of hymning seraphim: congratulates their arrival, and bespeaks their admission: *lift up your*

heads, O ye gates ; and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors ; that the heirs of glory may enter in.

Here, then, let us leave the spirits and souls of the righteous ; escaped from an entangled wilderness, and received into a paradise of delights ! Escaped from the territories of disquietude, and settled in regions of unmolested security ! Here, they sit down with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, in the kingdom of their Father. Here, they mingle with an innumerable company of angels, and rejoice around the throne of the Lamb : rejoice in the fruition of present felicity, and in the assured expectation of an inconceivable addition to their bliss ; *when God shall call the heavens from above, and the earth, that he may judge his people.*

Fools accounted their life madness, and their end to be without honour : but, they are numbered among the children of God ; and their lot, their distinguished and eternal lot, is among the saints ! However, therefore, an undiscerning world may despise, and a profane world vilify, the truly religious ; be this the supreme, the invariable desire of my heart ! “ Let me live the life, and die the death of the righteous. Oh ! let my latter end, and future state, be like theirs ! ”

What figure is that, which strikes my eye, from an eminent part of the wall ? It is not only placed in a more elevated situation, than the rest ; but carries a more splendid and sumptuous air, than ordinary. Swords and spears ; murdering engines, and instruments of slaughter ; adorn the stone with a formidable magnificence. It proves to be the monument of a noble warrior.

In such respect, thought I, paid to the memory of this brave soldier, for sacrificing his life to the public good ? Then, what honours, what immortal honours, are due to the great Captain of

our salvation? Who, though Lord of the angelic legions; and supreme commander of all the heavenly hosts; willingly offered himself a bleeding propitiation for sinners!

The one died, being a mortal; and only yielded up a life, which was long before forfeited to divine justice; which must soon have been surrendered as a debt to nature, if it had not fallen as a prey to war. But Christ took flesh, and gave up the ghost, though he was the great I AM; the fountain of existence; who calls happiness and immortality all his own. He, who thought it no robbery to be equal with God: he, whose outgoings were from everlasting; even he, was made in the likeness of man, and cut off out of the land of the living. Wonder, O heavens! Be astonished, O earth! HE died the death, of whom it is witnessed, that he is "the true God, and "eternal life."

The one exposed himself to peril, in the service of his sovereign and his country; which, though it was glorious to do, yet would have been ignominious, in such circumstances, to have declined. But Christ took the field, though he was the blessed and only potentate; the King of kings, and Lord of lords. Christ took the field, though he was sure to drop in the engagement; and put on the harness, though he knew beforehand, that it must reek with his blood. That prince of heaven resigned his royal person, not barely to the hazard, but to the inevitable stroke; to death, certain in its approach, and armed with all its horrors. And for whom? Not for those who were in any degree deserving; but for his own disobedient creatures: for the pardon of condemned malefactors; for a band of rebels, a race of traitors, the most obnoxious and inexcusable of all criminals.

Whom he might have left to perish in their iniquities, without the least impeachment of his goodness; and to the display of his avenging justice.

The one, 'tis probable, died expeditiously; was suddenly wounded, and soon slain. A bullet, lodged in his heart; a sword, sheathed in his breast; or a battle-ax, cleaving the brain; might put a speedy end to his misery; dispatch him "as in a moment." Whereas, the divine Redeemer expired in tedious and protracted torments. His pangs were as lingering as they were exquisite. Even in the prelude to his last suffering, what a load of sorrows overwhelmed his sacred humanity! till the intolerable pressure wrung blood, instead of sweat, from every pore: till the crimson flood stained all his raiment, and tinged the very stones. But, when the last scene of the tragedy commenced; when the executioner's hammer had nailed him to the cross; O! how many dismal hours, did that illustrious sufferer hang; a spectacle of woe to God, to angels, and to men! his temples mangled with the thorny crown! his hands and feet cleft with the rugged irons! his whole body covered with wounds and bruises! and his soul, his very soul, pierced with pangs of unutterable distress!

So long he hung, that nature, through all her dominions, was thrown into sympathizing commotions. The earth could no longer sustain such barbarous indignities, without trembling; nor the sun behold them, without horror. Nay, so long did he hang in this extremity of agony and torture, that the alarm reached even the remote regions of the dead. Never, O my soul, never forget the amazing truth. The Lamb of God was seized; was bound; was slaughtered with the utmost inhumanity; and endured death, in all its bitterness,

for thee. His murderers, studiously cruel, so guided the fatal cup; that he tasted every drop of its gall, before he drank it off to the very dregs.

Once again; the warrior died like a hero, and fell gallantly in the field of battle. But died not Christ as a fool dieth? Not on the bed of honour, with scars of glory in his breast; but, like some execrable miscreant, on a gibbet: with lashes of the vile scourge on his back. Yes, the blessed Jesus bowed his expiring head on the accursed tree; suspended between heaven and earth, as an outcast from both, and unworthy of either.

What suitable returns of inflamed and adoring devotion can we make to the Holy One of God; thus dying, that we might live; dying in ignominy and anguish; that we might live for ever in the heights of joy, and sit for ever on thrones of glory? Alas! it is not in us, impotent, insensible mortals, to be duly thankful, He only, who confers such inconceivable rich favours, can enkindle a proper warmth of grateful affection. Then build thyself a monument, most gracious Immanuel, build thyself an everlasting monument of gratitude in our souls. Inscribe the memory of thy matchless beneficence, not with ink and pen; but with that precious blood, which gushed from thy wounded veins. Engrave it, not with the hammer and chisel; but with that sharpened spear, which pierced thy sacred side. Let it stand conspicuous and indelible, not on outward tables of stone; but on the very inmost tables of our hearts.

One thing more let me observe, before I bid adieu to this entombed warrior, and his garnished sepulchre. How mean are these ostentatious methods, of bribing the vote of fame, and purchasing a little posthumous renown! What a poor substitute for a set of memorable actions, is polished alabaster, or the mimicry of sculptured

marble! The real excellency of this bleeding patriot, is written on the minds of his countrymen. It would be remembered with applause, so long as the nation subsists without this artificial expedient to perpetuate it. And such, such is the monument, I would wish for myself. Let me leave a memorial, in the breasts of his fellow creatures. Let surviving friends bear witness; that I have not lived to myself alone, nor been altogether unserviceable in my generation. O! let an uninterrupted series of beneficent offices, be the inscription: and the best interests of my acquaintance, the plate that exhibits it.

Let the poor, as they pass by my grave, point at the little spot, and thankfully acknowledge
 “ There lies the man, whose unwearied kindness
 “ was the constant relief of my various distresses;
 “ who tenderly visited my languishing bed, and
 “ readily supplied my indigent circumstances.
 “ How often were his counsels, a guide to my
 “ perplexed thoughts, and a cordial to my de-
 “ jected spirit! ’Tis owing to God’s blessing, on
 “ his seasonable charities, and prudent consolations,
 “ that I now live, and live in comfort.”
 Let a person, once ignorant and ungodly, lift up his eyes to heaven, and say within himself, as he walks over my bones; “ Here are the last remains of that sincere friend, who watched for my soul. I can never forget, with what heedless gaiety, I was posting on in the paths of perdition: and I tremble to think into what irretrievable ruin I might quickly have been plunged; had not his faithful admonitions arrested me in the wild career. I was unacquainted with the gospel of peace, and had no concern for its unsearchable treasures; but now, enlightened by his instructive conversation, I see the all-sufficiency of my Saviour; and, ani-

“ mated by his repeated exhortations ; I count
 “ all things but loss, that I may win Christ.
 “ Methinks, his discourses, seasoned with reli-
 “ gion, and set home by the divine Spirit, still tin-
 “ gle in my ears ; are still warm on my heart ;
 “ and I trust, will be more and more operative,
 “ till we meet each other in the house not made
 “ with hands, eternal in the heavens.”

The only infallible way of immortalizing our characters, a way equally open to the meanest and most exalted fortune, is, to *make our calling and election sure* ; to gain some sweet evidence that our names are written in heaven. Then, however they may be disregarded or forgotten among men, they will not fail to be had in everlasting remembrance before the Lord. This is, of all distinctions, far the noblest. Ambition, be this thy object, and every page of scripture will sanctify thy passion ; even grace itself will fan thy flame. As to earthly memorials, yet a little while, and they are all obliterated. The tongue of those, whose happiness we have zealously promoted, must soon be silent in the coffin. Characters cut with a pen of iron, and committed to the solid rock, will, ere long, cease to be legible. But as many as are inrolled *in the Lamb's book of life*, he himself declares shall never be blotted out from those annals of eternity. When a flight of years has mouldered the triumphal column into dust ; when the brazen statue perishes under the corroding hand of time ; those honours still continue, still are blooming and incorruptible in the world of glory.

Make the extended skies your tomb ;
 Let stars record your worth :
 Yet know, vain mortals, all must die,
 As nature's sickliest birth.

Would bounteous heav'n indulge my pray'r,
 I frame a nobler choice ;
 Nor, living, wish the pompous pile !
 Nor dead, regret the loss.

In thy fair book of life divine,
 My God, inscribe my name ;
 There let it fill some humble place
 Beneath the slaughter'd Lamb.

Thy saints, while ages roll away,
 In endless fame survive ;
 Their glories, o'er the wrongs of time
 Greatly triumphant, live.

Yonder entrance leads, I suppose to the vault. Let me turn aside, and take one view of the habitation and its tenants. The sullen door grates upon its hinges : not used to receive many visitants, it admits me with reluctance and murmurs. What meaneth this sudden trepidation, while I descend the steps, and am visiting the pale nations of the dead ? Be composed, my spirits, there is nothing to fear in these quiet chambers. " Here, " even the wicked cease from troubling."

Good heavens ! what a solemn scene ! How dismal the gloom ! Here is perpetual darkness, and night even at noon-day. How doleful the solitude ! Not one trace of cheerful society, but sorrow and terror seem to have made this their dreaded abode. Hark ! how the hollow dome resounds at every tread. The echoes, that long have slept, are awakened, and lament, and sigh along the walls.

A beam or two finds its way through the grates, and reflects a feeble glimmer from the nails of the coffins. So many of those sad spectacles, half concealed in shades, half seen dimly by the baleful twilight, add a deeper horror to these gloomy

mansions. I pore upon the inscriptions, and am just able to pick out, that these are the remains of the rich and renowned. No vulgar dead are deposited here. The most illustrious and right honourable have claimed this for their last retreat. And, indeed, they retain somewhat of a shadowy pre-eminence. They lie ranged in mournful order, and in a sort of silent pomp, under the arches of an ample sepulchre ; while meaner corpses, without much ceremony, “ go down to the stones of the “ pit ”

My apprehensions recover from their surprise. I find, here are no phantoms, but such as fear raises. However, it still amazes me, to observe the wonders of this nether world. Those, who received vast revenues, and called whole lordships their own ; are here reduced to half a dozen feet of earth, or confined in a few sheets of lead. Rooms of state, and sumptuous furniture, are resigned ; for no other ornament than the shroud, for no other apartment than the darksome niche. Where is the star, that blazed upon the breast ; or coronet, that glittered round the temples ? The only remains of departed dignity are, the weather-beaten hatchment, and the tattered escutcheon. I see no splendid retinue, surrounding this solitary dwelling. The lordly equipage hovers no longer about the lifeless master. He has no other attendant, than a dusty statue ; which, while the regardless world is as gay as ever, the sculptor’s hand has taught to weep.

Those, who gloried in high-born ancestors, and noble pedigree ; here drop their lofty pretensions. They acknowledge kindred with creeping things, and quarter arms with the meanest reptiles. They say to corruption, thou art my father ; and to the worm, thou art my mother, and my sister. Or, should they still assume the stile

of distinction, ah ! how impotent were the claim ! how apparent the ostentation ! Is it said by their monument, **HERE LIES THE GREAT ?** How easily is it replied by the spectator !

———False marble ! where ?

Nothing but poor and sordid dust lies here.

Mortifying truth ! sufficient, one would think, to wean the most sanguine appetite, from this transitory state of things ; from its sickly satisfactions, its fading glories, its vanishing treasures.

For now, ye lying vanities of life !

Ye ever-tempting, ever-cheating train !

Where are ye now ? And what is your amount ?

What is all the world to these poor breathless beings ? What are their pleasures ? A bubble broke. What their honours ? A dream that is forgotten. What the sum total of their enjoyments below ? Once, perhaps, it appeared to inexperienced and fond desire, something considerable. But, now death has measured it with his line, and weighed it in his scale, what is the upshot ? Alas ! it is shorter than a span ; lighter than the dancing spark ; and driven away like the dissolving smoke.

Indulge, my soul, a serious pause. Recollect all the gay things, that were wont to dazzle thy eyes, and inveigle thy affections. Here, examine those baits of sense. Here form an estimate of their real value. Suppose thyself first among the favourites of fortune ; who revel in the lamp of pleasure ; who shine in the robes of honour ; and swim in tides of inexhaustible riches. Yet how soon would the passing-bell proclaim thy exit ! And, when once that iron call has summoned thee to thy future reckoning where would all these

gratifications be? At that period, will all the pageantry of the most affluent, splendid, or luxurious circumstances, vanish into empty air! And is this a happiness, so passionately to be coveted?

I thank you, ye relics of sounding titles, and magnificent names. Ye have taught me more of the littleness of the world, than all the volumes of my library. Your nobility arrayed in a winding-sheet, your grandeur mouldering in an urn, are the most indisputable proofs of the nothingness of created things. Never, surely, did providence write this important point, in such legible characters, as in the ashes of my lord, or on the corpse of his grace. Let others, if they please, pay their obsequious court to your wealthy sons; and ignobly fawn, or anxiously sue, for preferments. My thoughts shall often resort, in pensive contemplation, to the sepulchres of their sires; and learn, from their sleeping dust, to moderate my expectations from mortals, to stand disengaged from every undue attachment, to the little interests of time, to get above the delusive amusements of honour, the gaudy tinsels of wealth; and all the empty shadows of a perishing world.

Hark! what sound is that? In such a situation, every noise alarms. Solemn and slow, it breaks again upon the silent air. 'Tis the striking of the clock. Designed, one would imagine, to ratify all my serious meditations. Methinks, it says amen, and sets a seal to every improving hint. It tells me, that another portion of my appointed time is elapsed. One calls it "the knell of my departed hours." 'Tis the watchword to vigilance and activity. It cries in the ear of reason, redeem the time. "Catch the favourable gales of opportunity: O! catch them while they breathe, before they are irrecoverably lost. The span of life shortens continually. Thy minutes are all upon the wing,

“ and hastening to be gone. Thou art a borderer upon eternity ; and making incessant advances to the state thou art contemplating.” May the admonition sink deep into an attentive and obedient mind ! May it teach me that “ heavenly arithmetic of numbering my days, and applying my heart unto wisdom !”

I have often walked beneath the impending promontory's craggy cliff ; I have sometimes trod the vast spaces of the lonely desert, and penetrated the inmost recesses of the dreary cavern : but never, never beheld nature luring, with so tremendous a form ; never felt such impressions of awe, striking cold on my heart, as under these black-browed arches, amidst these mouldy walls, and surrounded by such rueful objects ; where melancholy, deepest melancholy, for ever spreads her raven wings. Let me now emerge from the damp and dreadful obscurity. Farewel, ye seats of desolation, and shades of death ! Gladly I revisit the realms of day.

Having cast a superficial view, upon these receptacles of the dead, curiosity prompts my inquiry into a more intimate survey. Could we draw back the covering of the tomb ; could we discern what those are now, who once were mortals ; O ! how would it surprise, and grieve us ! surprise us, to behold the prodigious transformation, which has taken place on every individual ; grieve us, to observe the dishonour done to our nature in general, within these subterraneous lodgments !

Here, the sweet and winning aspect, that wore perpetually an attractive smile, grins horribly a naked, ghastly skull. The eye, that outshone the diamond's brilliancy, and glanced its lovely lightning, into the most guarded heart ; Alas ! where is it ? Where shall we find the rolling sparkler ? How are all its sprightly beams eclipsed ! totally eclipsed ! The tongue, that once commanded all the

power of eloquence, in this strange land, has “got its cunning.” Where are now those strains of harmony which ravished our ears? Where is that flow of persuasion which carried captive our judgments? The great master of language and of song, is become silent as the night that surrounds him. The pampered flesh, so lately clothed in purple and fine linen, how is it covered rudely with clods of clay! There was a time, when the timorously nice creature, would scarce *adventure to set a foot upon the ground,* for delicateness and tenderness; but now enwrapped in clammy earth, and sleeps on no softer a pillow than the ragged gravel stones. Here, “the strong men bow themselves;” the nervous arm is unstrung; the brawny sinews are relaxed; the limbs, not long ago the seats of vigour and activity, lie down motionless; and the bones, which were as bars of iron, are crumbled into dust.

Here, the man of business forgets all his favorite schemes, and discontinues the pursuit of gain. Here, is a total stand to the circulation of merchandize, and the hurry of trade. In these solitary recesses, as in the building of Solomon’s temple, is heard no sound of the hammer and ax. The winding-sheet, and the coffin, are the utmost bound of all earthly devices. “Hitherto may they go, but no farther.” Here, the sons of pleasure, take a final farewell of their dear delights. No more is the sensualist anointed with oil, or crowned with rose-buds. He chaunts no more to the melody of the viol, nor revels any longer at the banquet of wine. Instead of sumptuous tables and delicious treats, the poor voluptuary is himself a feast for fattened insects; the reptile riots in his flesh; *the worm feeds sweetly on him.* Here, also, beauty fails; bright beauty drops her lustre here. O! how her roses fade, and her lilies languish in this bleak soil! How does the

grand leveller pour contempt upon the charmer of our hearts ! How turn to deformity, what captivated the world before !

Could the lover have a sight of his once enchanting fair one ; what a startling astonishment would seize him ! “ Is this the object, not long ago so passionately admired ! I said she was divinely fair ; and thought her somewhat more than mortal. Her form was symmetry itself ; every elegance breathed in her air, and all the graces waited on her motions. ’Twas music when she spoke ; but when she spoke encouragement, ’twas little less than rapture. How my heart danced, to those charming accents ! And can that, which, some weeks ago, was to admiration lovely, be so insufferably loathsome ? Where are those blushing cheeks ? Where the coral lips ? Where that ivory neck, on which the curling jet, in such glossy ringlets flowed ? With a thousand other beauties of person, and ten thousand delicacies of action ? Amazing alteration ! Delusory bliss ! Fondly I gazed upon the glittering meteor ! It shone brightly, and I mistook it for a star ; for a permanent and a substantial good. But how is it fallen ! fallen from an orb, not its own ! And all that I can trace on earth, is but a putrid mass.”

Lie, poor Florella ! lie deep, as thou dost, in obscure darkness. Let night, with her impenetrable shades, always conceal thee. May no prying eye, be witness to thy disgrace, but let thy surviving sisters think upon thy state, when they contemplate the idol in the glass. When the pleasing image rises gracefully to view, surrounded with a world of charms, and flushed with joy, at the consciousness of them all—then, in those minutes of temptation and danger, when vanity uses to steal into the thoughts—then, let them remember, what a veil of

horror is drawn over a face, which was once beautiful and brilliant, as theirs. Such a seasonable reflection, might regulate the labours of the toilet, and create a more earnest solicitude to polish the jewel, than to varnish the casket. It might then become their highest ambition, to have the mind decked with divine virtues, and dressed after the amiable pattern of their Redeemer's holiness.

And would this prejudice their persons or depreciate their charms? Quite the reverse. It would spread a sort of heavenly glory over the finest set of features, and heighten the loveliness of every other engaging accomplishment. What is yet a more inviting consideration; these flowers would not wither with nature, nor be tarnished by time, but would open continually into richer beauties, and flourish even in the winter of age. But, the most incomparable recommendation of these noble qualities, is, that from their hallowed relics, as from the fragrant ashes of the Phoenix, will ere long arise an illustrious form; bright, as the wings of of angels; lasting, as the light of the new Jerusalem.

For my part, the remembrance of this sad revolution, shall make me ashamed to pay my devotion to a shrine of perishing flesh; and afraid, to expect all my happiness from so brittle a joy. It shall teach me, not to think too highly of well-proportioned clay; though formed in the most elegant mould, and animated with the sweetest soul. 'Tis heaven's last, best, and crowning gift; to be received with gratitude, and cherished with love, as a most valuable blessing; not worshipped with the incense of flattery, and strains of fulsome adoration as a goddess. It will cure, I trust, the dotage of my eyes, and incline me always to prefer the substantial "ornaments of a meek and virtuous spirit" before the transient decorations of white and red on the skin.

Here, I called in my roving meditations from

their long excursion on this tender subject. Fancy listened awhile to the soliloquy of a lover. Now judgment resumes the reins, and guides my thoughts to more near and self-interesting enquiries. However, upon a review of the whole scene, crowded with spectacles of mortality, and trophies of death, I could not forbear smiting my breast, fetching a sigh, and lamenting over the noblest of all visible beings, laid prostrate under the feet of *the pale horse, and his rider*. I could not forbear repeating that pathetic exclamation, *Oh ! thou Adam, what hast thou done ?* What desolation has thy disobedience wrought in the earth ! See the malignity, the ruinous malignity of sin ! Sin, has demolished so many stately structures of flesh : sin has made such havock among the most excellent ranks of God's lower creation : and sin (that deadly bane of our nature) would have plunged our better part, into the execrable horrors of the nethermost hell. had not our merciful Mediator interposed, and given himself for our ransom. Therefore, what grateful acknowledgements does the whole world of penitent sinners owe, what ardent returns of love will a whole heaven of glorified believers pay, to such a friend, benefactor, and deliverer ?

Musing upon these melancholy objects, a faithful remembrancer suggests from within, "Must this
" sad change succeed in me also ? Am I to draw
" my last gasp, to become a breathless corpse, and
" be what I deplore ? Is there a time approaching,
" when this body shall be carried out upon the bier,
" and consigned to its clay cold bed ? While some
" kind acquaintance, perhaps, may drop one parting
" tear ; and cry, alas ! my brother ! Is the time ap-
" proaching ?" Nothing is more certain. A decree, much surer than the laws of the Medes and Persians, has irrevocably determined the doom.

Should one of these ghastly figures burst from

his confinement; and start up, in frightful deformity before me—should the haggard skeleton lift a clattering hand, and point it full in my view—should it open the stiffened jaws; and, with a hoarse tremendous murmur, break this profound silence—should it accost me, as Samuel's apparition addressed the trembling king, *The Lord shall deliver thee also into the hands of death; Yet a little while, and thou shalt be with me*; the solemn warning, delivered in so striking a manner, must strongly impress my imagination. A message in thunder would scarce sink deeper; yet there is abundantly greater reason to be alarmed by that express declaration of the Lord God Almighty, *thou shalt surely die*. Well then, since sentence is passed; since I am a condemned man, and know not when the dead warrant may arrive, let me die to sin, and die to the world, before I die beneath the stroke of a righteous God. Let me employ the little uncertain interval of respite from execution, in preparing for a happier state, and a better life. That, when the fatal moment comes, and I am commanded to shut my eyes upon all things here below, I may open them again, to see my Saviour in the mansions above.

Since this body, which is so fearfully and wonderfully made, must fall to pieces in the grave; since I must soon resign all my bodily powers to darkness, inactivity, and corruption; let it be my constant care to use them well while I possess them! Let my hands be stretched forth to relieve the needy, and always be more ready to give than to receive. Let my knees bend in deepest humiliation before the throne of grace, while my eyes are cast down to the earth in penitential confusion; or devoutly looking up to heaven for pardoning mercy. In every friendly interview, let the "law of kindness dwell on my lips;" or rather if the seriousness of

my acquaintance permits, let the gospel of peace flow from my tongue. Oh ! that I might be enabled, in every public concourse, to lift up my voice like a trumpet ; and pour abroad a more joyful sound, than its most melodious accents, in proclaiming the glad tidings of free salvation ! Be shut, my ears, resolutely shut, against the malevolent whispers of slander, and the contagious breath of filthy talking. But be swift to hear the instruments of wisdom ; be all attention, when your Redeemer speaks ; imbibe the precious truths ; and convey them carefully to the heart. Carry me, my feet, to the temple of the Lord ; to the beds of the sick, and houses of the poor. May all my members, devoted intirely to my divine Master, be the willing instruments of promoting his glory !

Then, ye embalmers, you may spare your pains. These works of faith, and labours of love ; these shall be my spices and perfumes. Enwrapped in these, I would lay me gently down, and sleep sweetly in the blessed JESUS ; hoping, that God will “ give commandment concerning my bones ;” and one day fetch them up from the dust, as silver from the furnace ; purified, “ I say not, seven times, but seventy times seven.”

Here, my contemplation took wing ; and, in an instant, alighted in the garden, adjoining to mount Calvary. Having viewed the abode of my deceased fellow-creatures ; methought, I longed to see the place, where our Lord lay. And, oh ! what a marvellous spectacle was once exhibited in this memorable sepulchre ! He “ who cloaths “ himself with light, as with a garment ; and “ walks upon the wings of the wind ;” HE was pleased to wear the habiliments of mortality, and dwell among the prostrate dead. Who can repeat the wondrous truth too often ? Who can dwell upon the transporting theme, too long ? He, who

sits inthroned in glory, and diffuses bliss among all the heavenly hosts; HE was once a pale and bloody corpse, and pressed this little spot.

O death! how great was thy triumph in that hour! Never did thy gloomy realms contain such a prisoner before. Prisoner, did I say? No; he was more than conqueror. He arose, far more mightily than Sampson, from a transient slumber; broke down the gates, and demolished the strongholds of those dark dominions. And this, O mortals, this is your only consolation and security; Jesus has trod the dreadful path, and smoothed it for your passage; Jesus, sleeping in the chambers of the tomb, has brightened the dismal mansions; and left an inviting odour, in those beds of dust. The dying Jesus! (never let the comforting truth depart from your minds) The dying Jesus is your sure protection, your unquestionable passport, through the territories of the grave. Believe in him; and they shall prove a "high way to Sion;" shall transmit you safe to paradise. Believe in him; and you shall be no losers, but unspeakable gainers, by your dissolution. For, hear what the oracle of heaven says upon this important point, *whoso believeth in me shall never die.* What sublime, and emphatical language, is this! Thus much, at least, it must import; "The nature of that last change, shall be surprisingly altered for the better. It shall no longer be inflicted as a punishment; but rather be vouchsafed as a blessing. To such persons it shall come attended with such a train of benefits, as will render it a kind of happy impropriety to call it dying. Dying! No; 'tis then they truly begin to live. Their exit, is the end of their frailty, and their entrance upon perfection. Their last groan, is the prelude to life, and immortality."

O ye timorous souls, that are terrified at the sound of the passing-bell; that turn pale at the sight of an opening grave; and can scarce behold a coffin or a scull without a shuddering horror: ye that are in bondage to the grisly tyrant, and tremble at the shaking of his iron rod, cry mightily to the Father of your spirits, for faith in his dear Son. Faith will free you from your slavery. Faith will embolden you to tread on this fiercest of serpents. Old Simeon, clasping the child Jesus in the arms of the flesh, and the glorious Mediator in the arms of his faith, departs with tranquillity and peace. That bitter persecutor Saul, having won Christ, being found in Christ, longs to be dismissed from cumbrous clay, and kindles into rapture at the prospect of dissolution. Methinks, I see another of Immanuel's followers trusting in his Saviour; leaning on his beloved; go down to the silent shades with composure and alacrity. In this powerful name, an innumerable company of sinful creatures have set up their banners; and "overcome, through the blood of the Lamb." Authorised by the Captain of thy salvation, thou also mayest set thy feet upon the neck of this king of terrors. Furnished with this antidote, thou also mayest play around the hole of the asp, and put thy undaunted hand on this cockatrice den. Thou mayest feel the viper fastening to thy mortal part, and fear no evil: thou shalt one day shake it off by a joyful resurrection, and suffer no harm.

Resurrection! That cheering word eases my mind of an envious thought, and solves a most momentous question. I was going to ask; "Wherefore do all these corpses lie here, in this abject condition? Is this their final state? Has death conquered? And will the tyrant hold captivity captive? How long wilt thou forget?

“ them, O Lord? for ever?” No, saith the voice from heaven, the word of divine revelation; “ *the righteous are all prisoners of hope.*” There is an hour, (an awful secret that, and known only to all-foreseeing wisdom) an appointed hour there is, when an act of grace will pass the great seal above, and give them an universal discharge; a general delivery from the abodes of corruption. Then shall the Lord Jesus descend from heaven, with the shout of the archangel, and the trump of God. Destruction itself shall hear his call, and the obedient grave give up her dead. In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, they shake off the sleep of ten thousand years; and spring forth, like the bounding roe, to “ meet their Lord in the air.”

And, O! with what cordial congratulations, what transporting endearments, do the soul and body, those affectionate companions, re-unite! But with how much greater demonstrations of kindness are they both received by their compassionate Redeemer! The Antient of days, who comes in the clouds of heaven, is their friend, their father, their bridegroom. He comes with irresistible power, and infinite glory; but they have nothing to fear from his majestic appearance. Those tremendous solemnities, which spread desolation and astonishment through the universe, serve only to inflame their love, and heighten their hopes. The Judge, the awful Judge, amidst all his magnificence and splendor, vouchsafes to confess their names; vouchsafes to commemorate their fidelity, before all the inhabitants of the skies, and the whole assembled world.

Hark! the thunders are hushed. See! the lightnings cease their rage. The angelic armies stand in silent suspence. The whole race of Adam, is wrapped in pleasing, or anxious expectation.

And now, that adorable person, whose favour is better than life; whose acceptance is a crown of glory; lifts up the light of his countenance upon the righteous. He speaks; and what ravishing words proceed from his lips! What extacies of delight, they enkindle in the breasts of the faithful! "I accept you, O my people! Ye are they that believed in my name. Ye are they, that renounced yourselves, and are complete in me. I see no spot or blemish in you; for ye are washed in my blood, and clothed with my righteousness. Renewed by my Spirit, ye have glorified me on earth, and have been faithful unto death. Come then, ye servants of holiness, enter into the joy of your Lord. Come, ye children of light; ye blessed of my Father; receive the kingdom, that shall never be removed; wear the crown, which fadeth not away; and enjoy pleasures for evermore!"

Then it will be one of the smallest privileges of the righteous, that they shall languish no more; that sickness will never again shew her pale countenance in their dwellings. Death itself will be "swallowed up in victory." That fatal javelin, which has drank the blood of monarchs, and finds its way to the hearts of all the sons of Adam, shall be utterly broken. That enormous scythe, which has struck empires from the root, and swept ages and generations into oblivion, shall lie by in perpetual uselessness. Sin also, which filled thy quiver, thou insatiate archer! Sin, which strung thy arm with resistless vigour, which pointed all thy shafts with inevitable destruction, Sin, will then be done away. Whatever is frail or depraved, will be thrown off with our grave-cloaths. All to come is perfect holiness and consummate happiness; the term of whose continuance is eternity.

O Eternity! Eternity! How are our boldest, our strongest thoughts, lost and overwhelmed in thee! Who can set landmarks to limit thy dimensions, or find plumbets to fathom thy depths? Arithmeticians have figures to compute all the progressions of time. Astronomers have instruments, to calculate the distances of the planets. But what numbers can state, what lines can gauge, the lengths and breadths of eternity? "It is higher than heaven; what canst thou do? deeper than hell; what canst thou know? The measure thereof is longer than the earth, broader than the sea."

Mysterious, mighty existence! a sum, not to be lessened by the largest deductions! An extent, not to be contracted by all possible diminutions! None can truly say, after the most prodigious waste of ages, "So much of eternity is gone." For, when millions of centuries are elapsed, it is but just commencing: and, when millions more have run their ample round, it will be no nearer ending. Yea, when ages, numerous as the bloom of spring; increased by the herbage of summer; both augmented by the leaves of autumn; all multiplied by the drops of rain, which drown the winter; when these, and ten thousand times ten thousand more than can be represented by any similitude, or imagined by any conception, when all these are revolved and finished; eternity, vast, boundless, amazing eternity, will only be beginning!

What a pleasing, yet awful thought is this! Full of delight, and full of dread. O! may it alarm our fears, quicken our hopes, and animate all our endeavours! Since we are soon to launch into this endless and inconceivable state, let us give all diligence to secure our entrance into bliss. Now let us give all diligence, because there is no alteration in the scenes of futurity.

The wheel never turns. all is steadfast and immoveable beyond the grave. Whether we are then seated on the throne, or stretched on the rack: a seal will be set to our condition, by the hand of everlasting mercy, or inflexible justice. The Saints always rejoice amidst the smiles of heaven; their harps are perpetually tuned; their triumphs admit of no interruption. The ruin of the wicked is irremediable. The fatal sentence, once passed, is never to be repealed. No hope of exchanging their doleful habitations. But all things bear the same dismal aspect for ever and ever.

The wicked—my mind recoils at the apprehension of their misery. It has studiously waived the fearful subject, and seems unwilling to pursue it, even now. But 'tis better to reflect upon it for a few minutes, than to endure it to eternal ages. Perhaps the consideration of their aggravated misery may be profitably terrible; may teach me more highly to prize the Saviour who "delivers from going down into the bottomless pit;" may drive me, like the avenger's sword, to this only city of refuge, for obnoxious sinners.

The wicked seem to lie here, like malefactors, in a deep and strong dungeon, reserved against the day of trial. "Their departure was without peace." Clouds of horror sat louring upon their closing eye-lids; most sadly foreboding the "blackness of darkness for ever." When the last sickness seized their frame, and the inevitable change advanced; when they saw the fatal arrow, fitting to the strings; saw the deadly archer, aiming at their heart; and felt the envenom'd shaft, fastened in their vitals—Good God! what fearfulness came upon them! What horrible dread overwhelmed them! How did they stand shuddering and aghast, upon the tremendous precipice!

excessively afraid to plunge into the abyss of eternity, yet utterly unable to maintain their standing on the verge of life.

○! what pale reviews, what startling prospects, conspire to augment their sorrows! They look backward, and behold! a most melancholy scene! Sins unrepented of; mercy slighted; and the day of grace ending! They look forward, and nothing presents itself but the righteous Judge; the dreadful tribunal; and a most solemn reckoning. They roll around their affrighted eyes on attending friends. If accomplices in debauchery, it sharpens their anguish to consider this farther aggravation of their guilt, that they have not sinned alone, but drawn others into the snare. If religious acquaintance, it strikes a fresh gash into their hearts, to think of never seeing them any more, but only at an unapproachable distance, separated by the unpassable gulf.

At last, perhaps, they begin to pray. Finding no other possible way of relief, they are constrained to apply unto the Almighty. With trembling lips, and a faltering tongue, they cry unto that sovereign Being, "who kills and makes "alive." But why have they deferred, so long deferred their addresses to God? Why have they despised all his counsels, and stood incorrigible under his incessant reproofs? How often have they been forewarned of these terrors; and most importunately intreated, to *seek the LORD while he might be found?* I wish they may obtain mercy at the eleventh, at the last hour. I wish they may be snatched from the jaws, the opened, the gaping, the almost closing jaws of damnation. But, alas! who can tell whether affronted majesty will lend an ear to their complaint? Whether the holy One will work a miracle of grace in behalf of such transgressors? He may, for

ought any mortal knows, "laugh at their calamity, and mock when their fear cometh."

Thus they lie, groaning out the poor remains of life; their limbs bathed in sweat; their heart struggling with convulsive throes; pains insupportable throbbing in every pulse; and innumerable darts of agony transfixing their conscience.

In that dread moment, how the frantic soul
 Raves round the walls of her clay tenement;
 Runs to each avenue, and shrieks for help;
 But shrieks in vain! How wishfully she looks
 On all she's leaving, now no longer hers!
 A little longer, yet a little longer,
 O! might she stay, to wash away her crimes,
 And fit her for her passage! Mournful sight!
 Her very eyes weep blood; and every groan
 She heaves, is big with horror: but the foe,
 Like a staunch murd'rer, steady to his purpose,
 Pursues her close thro' ev'ry lane of life,
 Nor misses once the track; but presses on;
 Till forced at last to the tremendous verge
 At once she sinks.

If this be the end of the ungodly, "my soul, come not thou into their secret! Unto their assembly, mine honour, be not thou united!" How awfully accomplished is that prediction of inspired Wisdom! Sin, though seemingly sweet in the commission, yet at the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder. Fly, therefore, from the tents, O! fly from the ways of such wretched men.

Happy dissolution! were this the period of their woes. But, alas! all these tribulations are only "the beginning of sorrows;" a small drop only from that "cup of trembling," which is mingled for their future portion. No sooner has the last pang dislodged their reluctant souls, but

they are hurried into the presence of an injured angry God. Not under the conducting care of beneficent angels, but exposed to the insults of accursed spirits ; who lately tempted them, now upbraid them, and will for ever torment them. Who can imagine their confusion and distress, when they stand, guilty and inexcusable, before their incensed Creator ? They are received with frowns. The God that made them, has no "mercy on them."

The Prince of peace rejects them with abhorrence. He consigns them over to chains of darkness, and receptacles of despair, against the severer doom, and more public infamy, of the great day. Then all the vials of wrath will be emptied upon these wretched creatures. The law they have violated, and the gospel they have slighted ; the power they have defied, and the goodness they have abused, will all get themselves honour in their exemplary destruction. Then God, the God to whom vengeance belongeth, will draw the arrow to the very head, and set them as the mark of his inexorable displeasure.

Resurrection will be no privilege to them ; but immortality itself their everlasting curse. Would they not bless the grave, "that land where all things are forgotten ; and wish to lie, eternally hid, in its deepest gloom ? But, the dust refuses to conceal their persons, or to draw a veil over their practices. They must also awake ; must arise ; must appear at the bar, and meet the Judge. A judge, before whom "the pillars of heaven tremble, and the earth melts away." A judge, once long-suffering, and very compassionate ; but now unalterably determined, to teach stubborn offenders what it is to provoke the omnipotent Godhead ; what it is to trample upon the blood of his Son, and offer despite to all the gracious overtures of his Spirit.

O ! the perplexity ! the distraction ! that must seize the impenitent rebels, when they are summoned to the great tribunal ! What will they do in this day of severe visitation ? This day of final decision ? Where ? How ? Whence, can they find help ? To which of the saints will they turn ? Whither betake themselves for shelter or for succour ? Alas ! 'tis all in vain ; 'tis all too late. Friends and acquaintance know them no more. Men and angels abandon them to their approaching doom. Even the Mediator, the Mediator himself, deserts them in this dreadful hour. To fly will be impracticable ; to justify themselves, still more impossible : and now, to make any supplications, utterly unavailable.

Behold ! the books are opened. The secrets of all hearts are disclosed. The hidden things of darkness are brought to light. How empty, how ineffectual now, are all those refined artifices, with which hypocrites imposed upon their fellow-creatures, and preserved a character in the sight of men ! The jealous God, who has been about their path, and about their bed, and spied out all their ways, sets before them the things that they have done. They cannot answer him one in a thousand, nor stand in the awful judgment. *The heavens reveal their iniquities, and the earth rises up against them.* They are speechless with guilt, and stigmatized with infamy, before all the armies of the sky, and all the nations of the redeemed. What a favour would they esteem it ; to hide their ashamed heads, in the bottom of the ocean ; or even to be buried, beneath the ruins of the tottering world !

If the contempt, poured upon them, be thus insupportable ; how will their hearts endure, when the sword of infinite indignation is unsheathed, and fiercely waved, around their defenceless heads,

or pointed directly at their naked breasts? How must the wretches scream with wild amazement, and rend the very heavens with their cries, when the right-aiming thunderbolts go abroad! Go abroad with a dreadful commission to drive them from the kingdoms of glory, and plunge them, not into the sorrows of a moment, or the tortures of an hour, but into all the restless agonies of unquenchable fire, and everlasting despair.

Misery of miseries! too shocking for reflection to dwell upon. But if so dismal to foresee, and that at a distance, together with some comfortable expectation of escaping it; O! how bitter, inconceivably bitter, to bear; without any intermission, or any mitigation, through hopeless and eternal ages!

Who has any bowels of pity? Who has any sentiments of compassion? Who has any tender concern for his fellow-creatures? Who?—in God's name and for Christ's sake, let him shew it; by warning every man, and beseeching every man, to seek the Lord while he may be found; to throw down the arms of rebellion, before the act of indemnity expires; submissively to adore the Lamb, while he holds out the golden sceptre. Here, let us act the friendly part to mankind. Here, let the whole force of our benevolence exert itself; in exhorting relations, acquaintance, neighbours, whomsoever we may probably influence, to take the wings of faith unfeigned; of repentance undelayed; and flee away from the wrath to come.

Upon the whole; what stupendous discoveries are these! Lay them up in a faithful remembrance, O my soul. Recollect them with the most serious attention, when thou layest down, and when thou risest up. When thou walkest, receive them for thy companions; when thou talkest, listen to them as thy prompters; and whatever thou doest, consult

them as thy directors. Influenced by these considerations, thy views will be greatened; thy affections be exalted; and thou thyself raised above the tantalizing power of perishing things. Duly mindful of these, it will be the sum of thy desires, and the scope of thy endeavours, to gain the approbation of that sovereign Being, who will then fill the throne, and pronounce the decisive sentence. Thou wilt see nothing worth a wish, in comparison of having his will for thy rule, his glory for thy aim, and his Holy Spirit for thy ever actuating principle.

Wonder, O man! be lost in admiration, at those prodigious events, which are coming upon the universe; events, the greatness of which, nothing finite can measure. Such as will cause whatever is considerable and momentous in the annals of all generations, to sink into littleness and nothing. Events (Jesus prepare us for their approach, defend us when they take place!) big with the everlasting fates of all the living and all the dead. I must see the graves cleaving, the sea teeming, and swarms unsuspected, crowds unnumbered, yea, multitudes of thronging nations rising from both. I must see the world in flames; must stand at the dissolution of all terrestrial things, and be an attendant on the burial of nature. I must see the vast expanse of the sky wrapt up like a scroll, and the incarnate God, issuing forth from light inaccessible, with ten thousand times ten thousand angels, to judge both men and devils. I must see the curtain of time drop, see all eternity disclosed to view, and enter upon a state of being, that will never, never have an end.

And ought I not (let the vainest imagination determine; ought I not) to try the sincerity of my faith, and take heed to my ways? Is there an inquiry; is there a care, of greater, of equal, of comparable importance? Is not this an infinitely press-

ing call, to see that my loins are girded about, my lamp trimmed, and myself dressed for the bridegroom's appearance? That washed in the fountain opened in my Saviour's side, and clad with the marriage garment wove by his obedience, I may be found in peace, unblameable, and unproveable. Otherwise, how shall I stand with boldness, when the stars of heaven fall from their orbs? How shall I come forth erect and courageous, when *the earth itself reels to and fro like a drunkard*? How shall I look up with joy, and see my salvation drawing nigh, when the hearts of millions and millions fail for fear?

Now, madam, lest my meditations set in a cloud, and leave any displeasing gloom upon your mind; let me once more turn to the brightening prospects of the righteous. A view of them, and their delightful expectations, may serve to exhilarate the thoughts which have been musing upon melancholy subjects, and hovering about the edges of infernal darkness. Just as a spacious field arrayed in cheerful green relieves and re-invigorates the eye, which has fatigued itself by poring upon some minute, or gazing upon some glaring object.

The righteous seem to lie by in the bosom of the earth, as a wary pilot in some well-sheltered creek, till all the storms which infest this lower world are blown over. Here they enjoy safe anchorage; are in no danger of foundering amidst the waves of prevailing iniquity; or of being shipwrecked, on the rocks of any powerful temptation. But ere long, we shall behold them hoisting their flag of hope; riding before a sweet gale of atoning merit, and redeeming love; till they make, with all the sails of an assured faith, the blessed port of eternal life.

Then may the honoured friend to whom I am writing, rich in good works, rich in heavenly tempers, but inexpressibly richer in her Saviour's righ-

teousness—O ! may she enter the harbour, like a gallant stately vessel, returned successful and victorious from some grand expedition, with acclamations, honour, and joy ; while my little bark, attendant on the solemnity, and a partaker of the triumph, glides humbly after ; and both rest together in the haven, the wished for blissful haven, of perfect security and everlasting repose.

REFLECTIONS

ON A

FLOWER-GARDEN.

In a LETTER to a LADY.

MADAM,

SOME time ago my meditations took a turn among the tombs; they visited the awful and melancholy mansions of the dead, and you was pleased to favour them with your attention. May I now beg the honour of your company, in a more inviting and delightful excursion; in a beautiful flower-garden, where I lately walked, and at once regaled the sense and indulged the fancy.

It was early in a summer morning, when the air was cool, the earth moist, the whole face of the creation fresh and gay; the noisy world was scarce awake: business had not quite shook off his sound sleep, and riot had but just reclined his giddy head, All was serene, all was still; every thing tended to inspire tranquillity of mind, and invite to serious thought.

Only the wakeful lark had left her nest, and was mounting on high, to salute the opening day. Elevated in air, she seemed to call the laborious hus-

banduan to his toil, and all her fellow-songsters to their notes. Earliest of birds, said I, companion of the dawn, may I always rise at thy voice! rise to offer the matin-song, and adore that beneficent Being, "who maketh the out-goings of "the morning and evening to rejoice."

How charming to rove abroad at this sweet hour of prime! To enjoy the calm of nature, to tread the dewy lawns, and taste the unruffled freshness of the air!

Sweet is the breath of morn, her rising sweet,
With charm of earliest birds.

What a pleasure do the sons of sloth lose? Little, ah! little is the sluggard sensible, how delicious an entertainment he foregoes, for the poorest of all animal gratifications.

The greyness of the dawn decays gradually. Abundance of ruddy streaks tinge the illeces of the firmament. Till at length, the dappled aspect of the east is lost, in one ardent and boundless blush. Is it the surmise of imagination, or do the skies really redden with shame; to see so many supinely stretched, on their drowsy pillows? Shall man be lost in luxurious ease? Shall man waste these precious hours in idle slumbers? While the vigorous sun is up, and going on his Maker's errand? While all the feathered choir are hymning the Creator, and paying their homage in harmony? No. Let him heighten the melody of the tuneful tribes, by adding the rational strains of devotion. Let him improve the fragrant obligations of nature, by mingling with the rising odours, the more refined breath of praise.

'Tis natural for man to look upward; to throw his first glance upon the objects that are above him.

Strait towards heav'n my wond'ring eyes I turn'd,
And gazed awhile the ample Sky.

Prodigious theatre ! Where lightnings dart their fire, and thunders utter their voice. Where tempests spend their rage, and worlds unnumbered roll at large ! O the greatness of that mighty hand, which meteth out this amazing circumference with a span ! O the immensity of that wonderful Being, before whom this unmeasurable extent is no more than a point ! And O (thou pleasing thought !) the unsearchable riches of that mercy, which is *greater than the heavens !* Is more enlarged and extensive, in its gracious exercise, than these inimitable tracts of air, and sea, and firmament ! Which pardons crimes of the most enormous size, and the most horrid aggravations ; pardons them in consideration of the Redeemer's atonement, with perfect freeness, and the utmost readiness ! More readily, if it were possible, than this all-surrounding expanse admits, within its circuit, a ridge of mountains, or even a grain of sand.

Come hither then, ye awakened, trembling sinners. Come, weary and heavy-laden with a sense of your iniquities. Condemn yourselves. Renounce all reliance on any thing of your own. Let your trust be in the tender mercy of **God**, for ever and ever.

In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun. Behold him coming forth from the chambers of the east. See ! the clouds, like floating curtains, are thrown back at his approach. With what refulgent majesty does he walk abroad ! How transcendently bright is his countenance ; shedding day and inexhaustible light, through the universe ! Is there a scene, though finished by the most elaborate and costly refinements of art, “ comparable to these illustrious solemnities of opening

“ sunshine ? Before these, all the studied pageantry of the theatre, the glittering acconomy of an assembly, or even the heightened ornaments of a royal palace, hide their diminished heads, and shrink into nothing.” I have read of a person, so struck with the splendors of this noble luminary, that he imagined himself made on purpose to contemplate its glories. O ! that christians would adopt his persuasion, and transfer it to the sun of righteousness ! Thus applied, it would cease to be a chimerical notion, and become a most important truth. For sure I am, it is the supreme happiness of the eternal state ; and therefore may well be the ruling concern of this present life, “ to know the only true God, and Jesus Christ whom he hath sent.” Nor do I stand alone in this opinion. The very best judge of whatever is valuable in science, or perfective of our nature ; a judge who formed his taste on the maxims of paradise, and received the finishings of his education in the third heavens ; this judge, determines “ to know nothing but Jesus Christ, and him crucified.” He possessed, in his own person, the finest, the most admired accomplishments ; yet pronounces them no better than dung, in comparison of the super-eminent excellency of this saving knowledge.

Methtinks, I discern a thousand admirable properties in the sun. 'Tis certainly the best material emblem of the creator. There is more of God in its lustre, energy, and usefulness, than in any other visible being. To worship it as a deity, was the least inexcusable of all the heathen idolatries. One scarce can wonder, that fallen reason should mistake so fair a copy for the adorable original. No comparison, in the whole book of sacred wisdom pleases me more, than that which resembles the blessed Jesus, to yonder regent of the day, who

now advances on his azure road, to scatter light, and dispense gladness through the nations.

What were all the realms of the world, but a dungeon of darkness, without the beams of the sun? all their fine scenes hid from our view, lost in obscurity. In vain we roll around our eyes in the midnight gloom: in vain we strive to behold the features of amiable nature. Turn whither we will, no form or comeliness appears; all seems a dreary waste, an undistinguished chaos, till the returning hours have unbarred the gates of light, and let forth the morn.—Then, what a prospect opens! the heavens are paved with azure, and strewed with roses; a variety of the liveliest verdures array the plains; the flowers put on a glow of the richest colours; the whole creation stands forth, dressed in all the charms of beauty. The ravished eye looks round, and wonders.

And what had been the condition of our intellectual nature, without the great Redeemer and his divine revelation? Alas! what absurd and unworthy apprehensions did the pagan sages form of God! What idle dreams, what childish conjectures were their doctrines of a future state! How did the bulk, even of that favoured nation, the Jews, weary themselves in very vanity, to obtain peace and reconciliation with their offended Jehovah! Till Jesus arose upon our benighted minds, and brought life and immortality to light; till HE arose, to enlighten the Gentiles, and to be the glory of his people Israel.

Now we no longer cry out with a restless impatience, where is God my maker? for we are allowed to contemplate the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person in the face of Jesus Christ. Now we no longer inquire with an unsatisfied solicitude, “which is the way to bliss?” Because Jesus has marked the path, by his shin-

ing example; and left us an unerring clue, in his holy word. Now, we have no more reason to proceed with misgiving hearts in our journey to eternity, or to ask anxiously as we go, "who will roll away the stone, and open the everlasting doors? who will remove the flaming sword, and give us admission into the delights of paradise?" For it is done, all done by the Captain of our salvation. Sin he has expiated by the unblemished sacrifice of himself. The law he has fulfilled by his perfect obedience. The sinner he transforms by his sanctifying Spirit. In a word, he hath both presented us with a clear discovery of good things to come, and administered to us an abundant entrance into the final enjoyment of them.

Whenever therefore we bless God for the circling seasons and revolving day, let us adore, thankfully adore him, for the more precious appearance of the sun of righteousness and his glorious gospel; without which, we should have been groping even to this hour, in spiritual darkness and the shadow of death; without which, we must have wandered in a maze of inextricable uncertainties, and have "stumbled upon the dark mountains" of error, till we fell into the bottomless pit of perdition.

Without that grand enlivening principle, what were this earth, but a lifeless mass, a rude lump of inactive matter? The trees could never break forth into leaves, nor the plants spring up into flowers. We should no more behold the meadows mantled over with green, nor the valleys standing thick with corn; or to speak in the beautiful language of a prophet; *No longer would the fig-tree blossom, nor fruit be in the vine: the labour of the olive would fail, and the fields could yield no meat: the flocks must be cut off from the fold, and there would be no herd in the stalls.* The sun darts its beams among all the vegetable tribes, and paints

the spring, and enriches the autumn. This pierces to the roots of the vineyard and the orchard; and sets afloat those fermenting juices, which at length burst into floods of wine, or bend the boughs with a mellow load. Nor are its favours confined to the upper regions, but distributed unto the deepest recesses of creation. It penetrates the beds of metal, and finds its way to the place of the sapphires. It tinctures the seeds of gold, that are ripening into ore; and throws a brilliancy into the water of the diamond that is hardened on its rock. In short, the beneficial agency of this magnificent luminary is inexpressible. It beautifies and impregnates universal nature. "There is nothing hid from the heat thereof."

Just in the same manner, were the rational world dead in trespasses and sins, without the reviving energy of Jesus Christ. He is "the resurrection and the life:" the overflowing fountain of the one, and the all-powerful cause of the other. The second Adam is a quickening spirit and all his saints live through him. He shines upon their affections; and they shoot forth into heavenly graces, and abound in the fruits of righteousness. Faith unfeigned, and love undissembled, those noblest productions of the renewed nature, are the effects of his operation on the mind. Not so much as one divine disposition could spread itself, not one christian habit unfold and flourish, without the kindly influence of his grace.

As there is no fruitfulness, so likewise no cheerfulness, without the sun. When that auspicious sovereign of the day, diffuses the mildness of his morning splendour, he creates an universal festival. Millions of glittering insects awake into existence, and bask in his rays. The birds start from their slumbers, and pour their delighted souls, in har-

mony. The flocks with bleating accents, hail the welcome blessing. The vaileys ring with rural music, the hills echo back the artless strains. All that is vocal, joins in the general choir; all that has breath, exults in the cheering influence; whereas, was that radiant orb extinguished, a tremendous gloom would ensue, and horror insupportable. Nay, let it only be eclipsed for a few minutes, and all nature assumes an air of sadness. The heavens are wrapt in sables, and put on a kind of mourning. The most sprightly animals hang down their dejected heads. The songsters of the grove are struck dumb. Howling beasts roam abroad for prey; ominous birds come forth and screech; the heart of man fails, or a sudden pang seizes the foreboding mind. So when Christ hides away his face; when faith loses sight of that consolation of Israel, how gloomy are the prospects of the soul! Our God seems to be a consuming fire, and our sins cry loudly for vengeance. The thoughts bleed inwardly; the christian walks heavily. All without is irksome, all within is disconsolate. Lift up then most gracious Jesus, thou nobler day-spring from on high, O lift up the light of thy countenance upon thy people! Reveal the fulness of thy mediatorial sufficiency, make clear our title to this great salvation, and thereby impart

What nothing earthly gives, or can destroy,
The soul's calm sun-shine, and the heart-felt joy.

POPE.

In one instance more, let me pursue the similitude. The sun, I observe, pours his lustre all around; to every distance, and in every direction. Profusely liberal of his gifts, he illuminates and cheers all the ends of the earth, and the whole compass of the skies. The east reddens with his

rising radiance ; and the western hills, are gilded with his streaming splendors. The chilly regions of the north, are cherished by his genial warmth ; while the southern tracts, glow with his fire. Thus, are the influences of the Sun of righteousness, diffusive and unconfined. The generations of old felt them, and generations yet unborn, will rejoice in them. The merits of his precious death extended to the first, and will be propagated to the last ages of mankind. May they, ere long, visit the remotest climates, and darkest corners of the earth ! Command thy gospel, blessed Jesus, thy everlasting gospel, to take the wings of the morning, and travel with yonder sun. Let it fly upon strong pinions, among every people, nation, and language. That, where the heat scorches, and the cold freezes, thou mayest be known, confessed, and adored ! That strangers to thy name, and enemies to thy doctrine, may be enlightened with the knowledge, and won to the love, of thy truth ! O may that best of æras come, that wished-for period advance, when *all the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be turned unto the LORD ; and all the kindreds of the nations worship before him !*

From the heavens we retire to the earth. Here the drops of dew, like so many liquid crystals, sparkle upon the eye. How brilliant and unsullied is their lustre ! How little inferior to the proud stone which irradiates a monarch's crown ! They want nothing but solidity and permanency, to equal them with the finest treasures of the jeweller's casket. Here, it must be confessed, they are greatly deficient, short-lived ornaments, possessed of little more than a momentary radiance. The sun that lights them up, will soon melt them into air, or exhale them into vapours. Within an hour we may "look for their place and they shall be away."

O ! may every good resolution of mine and of my flock's ; may our united breathings after God, not be like these transient decorations of the morning, but like the substantial glory of the growing day ! The one shines more and more with augmented splendors, while the other having glittered gaily for a few moments, disappear and are lost.

How sensibly has this dew refreshed the vegetable kingdoms ! The fervent heat of yesterday's sun, had almost parched the face, and exhausted the sweets of nature. But what a sovereign restorative are these cooling distillations of the night ! How they gladden and invigorate the languishing herbs ! Sprinkled with these reviving drops, their verdure deepens ; their bloom is new flushed ; their fragrance faint or intermitted, becomes potent and copious. Thus does the ever-blessed Spirit revive the drooping troubled conscience of a sinner. When that Almighty Comforter sheds his sweet influence on the soul, displays the all-sufficient sacrifice of a divine Redeemer, and " witnesses with our spirit," that we are interested in the Saviour, and by this means are children of God ; then what a pleasing change ensues ! Former anxieties are remembered no more. Every uneasy apprehension vanishes. Soothing hopes, and delightful expectations succeed. The countenance drops its dejected mien ; the eyes brighten with a lively cheerfulness ; while the lips express the heart-felt satisfaction, in the language of thanksgiving and the voice of melody. In this sense, merciful God, be as the dew unto Israel. " Pour upon them the continual dew of thy blessing ;" and O ! let not my fleece be dry, while heavenly benediction descends upon all around.

Who can number these pearly drops ? They hang on every hedge, they twinkle from every spray, and adorn the whole herbage of the field. Not a blade of grass, not a single leaf, but wears the

watery pendants. So vast is the profusion, that it baffles the arithmetician's art. Here let the benevolent mind contemplate and admire that emphatical scripture, which, from this elegant similitude, describes the increase of the Messiah's kingdom. The royal prophet speaking of Christ, and foretelling the success of his religion, has this remarkable expression, *The dew of thy birth is of the womb of the morning*; i. e. as the morning is the mother of dews, produces them as it were from a prolific womb, and scatters them with the most lavish abundance over all the surface of the earth; so shall thy seed be, O thou everlasting father; by the preaching of thy word, shall such an innumerable race of regenerate children be born unto thee, and prove an ornament and a blessing to all ages. Millions, millions of willing converts from every nation under heaven, shall croud into thy family and replenish thy church, till they become like the stars of the sky, or the sands of the sea for multitude; or even as numberless as these fine spangles, which now cover the face of nature. Behold then, ye obstinately wicked, though you "are not gathered, yet will the Saviour be glorious." His design shall not miscarry, nor his labour prove abortive, though you render it of none effect with regard to yourselves. Think not that Immanuel will want believers, or heaven inhabitants, because you continue incorrigible. No, the Lamb that was slain, will "see of the travail of his soul and be satisfied," in a never failing series of faithful people below, and an immense choir of glorified saints above. Who shall form his retinue, and surround his throne in shining and triumphant armies, such as no man can number.

Here I was reminded of the various expedients which providence unsearchably wise uses, to fructify both the material and intellectual world. Some-

times you shall have impetuous and heavy showers, bursting from the angry clouds; they lash the plains and make the rivers foam; a storm brings them, and a deluge follows them. At other times, these gentle dews are formed in the serene evening air. They steal down by slow degrees, and with insensible stillness. So subtle, that they deceive the nicest eye; so silent, that they escape the most delicate ear; and when fallen, so very light, that they neither bruise the tenderest, nor oppress the weakest flower. Very different operations! Yet each concurs in the same beneficial end, and both impart fertility to the lap of nature.

So, some persons have I known, reclaimed from the unfruitful works of darkness, by violent and severe means. The Almighty addressed their stubborn hearts, as he addressed the Israelites at Sinai, with lightning in his eyes, and thunder in his voice. The conscience, smit with a sense of guilt, and apprehensive of eternal vengeance, trembled through all her powers, just as that strong mountain tottered to its centre. Pangs of remorse, and agonies of fear, preceded their new birth. They were reduced to the last extremities, almost overwhelmed with despair, before they found rest in Jesus Christ. Others have been recovered from a vain conversation, by methods more mild and attractive. The Father of spirits applied himself to their teachable minds, in "a still and small voice." His grace came down, as the rain into a fleece of wool, or as these softening drops which now water the earth. The kingdom of God took place in their souls without noise or observation. They passed from death unto life, from a carnal to a regenerate state, by almost imperceptible advances. The transition resembled the growth of corn; was very visible, when effected; though scarce sensible, while accomplishing. O thou author and finisher of our faith, recal

us from our wanderings, and re-unite us to thyself! Whether thou alarm us with thy terrors, or allure us with thy smiles : whether thou drive us with the scourge of conviction, or draw us with the cords of love ; let us, in any-wise, return to thee. For thou art our supreme good, thou art our only happiness.

Before I proceed farther, let me ascend the terrace, and take one survey of the neighbouring country. What a prospect rushes upon my sight ! How vast ; how various ; how “ full and plenteous with all manner of store !” Nature’s whole wealth ! What a rich and inexhaustible magazine is here, furnishing subsistence for every creature ! Methinks I read in these spacious volumes, a most lively comment, upon that noble celebration of the divine beneficence : He openeth his hand, and filleth all things living with plenteousness.

These are thy glorious works, Parent of Good
Almighty ! Thine this universal frame,
Thus wond’rous fair ! Thyself how wond’rous then !

MILTON.

The fields are covered deep, and stand thick with corn. They expand the milky grain to the sun, while the gales, now inclining, now raising each flexile stem, open all their ranks to the agency of his beams ; which will soon impart a firm consistence to the grain, and a glossy golden hue to the ear. That they may be qualified to fill the barns of the husbandman with plenty, and his heart with gladness.

Yonder lie the meadows, smoothed into a perfect level ; decorated with an embroidery of the gayest flowers, and loaded with spontaneous crops of herbage ; which converted into hay, will prove a most commodious provision for the barrenness of winter, will supply with fodder our seviceable animals, when all the verdure of the plains is killed by

frosts, or buried in snows. A winding stream, glides along the flowery margin; and receives the image of the bending skies, and waters the roots of many a branching willow. 'Tis stocked, no doubt, with variety of fish, which afford a solitary diversion to the angler, and nourish for his table a delicious treat. Nor is it the only merit of this liquid element, to maintain the funny nations, it also carries cleanness, and dispenses fruitfulness, wherever, it rolls the chrysal current.

The pastures with their verdant mounds chequer the prospect, and prepare a standing repast for our cattle. There, "our oxen are made strong to labour, and our sheep bring forth thousands and ten thousands." There the horse acquires vigour for the dispatch of our business, and speed, to expedite our journeys. From thence, the kine bring home their udders, distended with one of the richest and healthiest liquors in the world.

On several spots, a grove of trees, like some grand colonnade, erects its tow'ring head. Every one projects a friendly shape, for the beasts; and creates an hospitable lodging for the birds. Every one stands ready to furnish timber for a palace, masts for a navy, or with a more condescending courtesy, fuel for our hearths. One of them seems skirted with a wild uncultivated heath; which, like well disposed shades in painting, throws an additional lustre on the more ornamented parts of the landscape. Nor is its usefulness like that of a foil, relative only, but real. There, several valuable creatures are produced, and accommodated without any expence, or care of ours. There, likewise, spring abundance of those herbs, which assuage the smart of our wounds, and allay the fiery tumults of the fever. Which impart floridity to our circulating fluids; add a more vigorous tone to our active solids; and, thereby, repair the decays of our enfeebled constitutions.

Nearer the houses, we perceive an ample spread of branches, not so stately as the oaks, but more amiable for their annual services. A little while ago, I beheld them, and all was one beautiful, boundless waste of blossoms. The eye marvelled at the lovely sight, and the heart rejoiced in the prospect of autumnal plenty. But now the blooming maid is resigned for the useful matron. The flower is fallen, and the fruit swells out on every twig. Breath soft, ye winds! O, spare the tender fruitage, ye surly blasts! Let the pear-tree suckle her juicy progeny, till they drop into our hands and dissolve in our mouths. Let the plumb hang unmolested upon her boughs, till she fatten her delicious flesh, and cloud her polished skin with blue. And as for the apples, that staple commodity of our orchards, let no injurious shocks precipitate them immaturity to the ground, till revolving suns have tinged them with a ruddy complexion, and concocted them into an exquisite flavour. Then what copious hoards, what burnished rinds, and what delightful relishes will replenish the store-room! Some, to present us with an early entertainment, and refresh our palates amidst the sultry heats. Some, to borrow ripeness from the falling snows, and carry autumn into the depths of winter. Some, to adorn the salver, make a part of the dessert, and give an agreeable close to our feasts. Others, to find our vats with a foaming flood, which, mellowed by age, may sparkle in the glass, with a liveliness and delicacy little inferior to the blood of the grape.

I observe several small inclosures, which seem to be apprehensive of some hostile visit from the north, and therefore are defended on that quarter by a thick wood, or a lofty wall. At the same time, they cultivate an uninterrupted correspondence with the south; and throw open their whole dimensions, to its friendly warmth. One in particular, lies within

the reach of a distinguishing view ; and proves to be a kitchen-garden. It looks, methinks, like a plain and frugal republic. Whatever may resemble the pomp of court, or the ensigns of royalty, is banished from this humble community. None of the productions of the elitory affect finery, but all are habited with the very perfection of decency. Here, those celebrated qualities are eminently united, the utmost simplicity with the exactest neatness. A skilful hand has parcelled out the whole grounds into narrow beds, and intervening alleys. The same discreet management has assigned to each verdant family, a peculiar and distinct abode. So that there is no confusion, amidst the greatest multiplicity ; because every individual knows its proper home, and all the tribes are ranged with perfect regularity. If it be pleasing to behold their orderly situation, and their modest beauties ; how much more delightful, to consider the advantages they yield ! What a fund of choice accommodations is here ! What a source of wholesome dainties ! And all, for the enjoyment of man. Why does the parsley, with her frizzled locks, shag the border ; or why the celery, with her whitened arms, perforate the mould ; but to render his soups savoury ? The asparagus shoots its tapering stems, to offer him the first-fruits of the season ; and the artichoke spreads its turgid top, to give him a treat of vegetable marrow. The tendrils of the cucumber creep into the sun ; and, though basking in its hottest rays, they secrete for their master, and barrel up for his use, the most cooling juices of the soil. The beans stand firm, like files of embattled troops ; the peas rest upon their prows, like so many companies of invalids ; while both replenish their pods with the fatness of the earth, on purpose to pour it on their owner's table. Not one species, among all this variety of herbs, is a cumberer of the ground. Not a single plant, but is good for food,

or some way salutary. With so beneficent an economy, are the several periods of their ministration settled ; that no portion of the year is left destitute of nourishing esculents. What is still more obliging, every portion of the year affords such esculents as are best suited to the temperature of the air, and the state of our bodies. Why then should the possessor of so valuable a spot envy the condition of kings ? since he may daily walk amidst rows of peaceable and obsequious, though mute subjects. Every one of which tenders him some agreeable present, and pays him a willing tribute. Such as is most happily adapted, both to supply his wants, and to regale his taste ; to furnish him, at once, with plenty, and with pleasure.

At a distance, one descries the mighty hills. They heave their huge ridges among the clouds ; and look like the barriers of kingdoms, or the boundaries of nature. Bare and deformed as their surface may appear, their bowels are fraught with inward treasures ! Treasures lodged fast in the quarries, or sunk deep in the mines. From thence, industry may draw her implements, to plough the soil, to reap the grain, and procure every necessary convenience. From thence, art may fetch her materials to rear the dome, to swell the organ, and form the noblest ornaments of politer life.

On another side the great deep terminates the view. There go the ships : there is that leviathan : and there, in that world of waters, an inconceivable number of animals have their habitation—This is the capacious cistern of the universe, which admits, as into a receptacle, and distributes, as from a reservoir, whatever waters the whole globe. There's not a fountain that gushes in the unfrequented desert, nor a rivulet that flows in the remotest continent, nor a cloud that swims in the highest regions of the firmament, but is fed by this all-replenishing

source. The ocean is the grand vehicle of trade, and the uniter of distant nations. To us it is peculiarly kind, not only as it wafts into our ports, the harvest of every climate, and renders our island the centre of traffic, but also as it secures us from foreign invasions, by a sort of impregnable entrenchment.

Methinks, the view of this profuse munificence inspires a secret delight, and kindles a disinterested good-will. While the "little hills clap their hands," and the luxuriant "valleys laugh and sing;" who can forbear catching the general joy? Who is not touched, with lively sensations of pleasure? While the everlasting Father, is scattering blessings through his whole family, and crowning the year with his goodness; who does not feel his breast overflowing with a diffusive benevolence? My heart, I must confess, beats high with satisfaction, and breathes out congratulatory wishes, upon all the tenants of these rural abodes: "peace be within your walls, as well as plenteousness around your dwellings." Live, ye highly favoured; live sensible of your benefits, and thankful to your benefactor. Look round upon these prodigiously large incomes of the fruitful soil, and call them (for you have free leave) all your own. Only let me remind you of one very important truth. Let me suggest, and may you never forget; that you are obliged to Christ Jesus, for every one of these accommodations, which spring from the teeming earth, and the smiling skies.

I. Christ made them, when they were not. He fetched them up from utter darkness; and gave them both their being and their beauty. He created the materials of which they are composed, and moulded them into this endless multiplicity of amiable forms, and useful substances. He arrayed the heavens with a vesture of the mildest blue, and

clothed the earth, in a livery of the gayest green. His pencil streaked, and his breath perfumed, whatever is beautiful or fragrant in the universe. His strength set fast the mountains; his goodness garnished the vales; and the same touch which healed the leper, wrought the whole visible system into this complete perfection.

2. Christ recovered them, when they were forfeited. By Adam's sin, we lost our right to the comforts of life, and fruits of the ground. His disobedience was the most impious and horrid treason, against the King of kings. Consequently, his whole patrimony became confiscated: as well the portion of temporal good things, settled upon the human race during their minority; as that everlasting heritage reserved for their enjoyment, when they should come to full age. But the "seed of the woman," instantly interposing, took off the attainder, and redeemed the alienated inheritance. The first Adam being disinherited, the second Adam was appointed heir of all things visible as well as invisible. And as we hold our possession of the former, we expect an instatement in the latter, purely by virtue of our alliance to him, and our union with him.

3. Christ upholds them, which would otherwise tumble into ruin. By him, says the oracle of inspiration, *all things consist*. His finger rolls the seasons round, and presides over all the celestial revolutions. His finger winds up the wheels, and impels every spring of vegetative nature. In a word, the whole weight of the creation rests upon his mighty arm, and receives the whole harmony of its motion from his unerring eye. This habitable globe, with all its rich appendages and fine machinery, could no more continue than they could create themselves. Start they would into instant confusion, or drop into their primitive nothing, did

not his power support, and his wisdom regulate them every moment. In conformity to his will, they subsist stedfast and invariable in their orders, and wait only for his sovereign nod, to "fall away like water, that runneth apace."

4. Christ actuates them, which would otherwise be lifeless and insignificant. Pensioners they are, constant pensioners on his bounty, and borrow their all from his fulness. He only has life, and whatever operates, operates by an emanation from his all-sufficiency. Does the grape refresh you, with its enlivening juices? It is by a warrant received, and virtue derived, from the Redeemer. Does bread strengthen your heart, and prove the staff of your life? Remember, that it is by the Saviour's appointment, and through the efficacy of his operation. You are charmed with his melody, when the "time of the singing of birds is come, and the voice of the nightingale is heard in your land." You taste his goodness in the luscious fig, the melting peach, and the musky flavour of the apricot. You smell his sweetness in the opening honeysuckle, and every odoriferous shrub.

Could these creatures speak for themselves, they would, doubtless, disclaim all sufficiency of their own, and ascribe the whole honour to their maker. "We are servants," would they say, "of Him, who died for you." Cisterns only, dry cisterns in ourselves, we "transmit to mortals no more, than the uncreated fountain transfuses into us. 'Think not, that, from any ability of our own, we furnish you with assistance, or administer to your comfort. 'Tis the divine energy, the divine energy alone, that works in us, and does you good. We serve you, O ye sons of men, that you may love him who placed us in these stations. O! love the Lord, therefore, all ye who are supported by our ministry, or else we shall

• groan, with indignation and regret, at your
 “ abuse of our services. Use us, and welcome, for
 “ we are yours, if ye are Christ’s. Crop our
 “ choicest beauties, rifle all our treasures, accom-
 “ modate yourselves with our most valuable quali-
 “ ties, only let us be incentives to your gratitude,
 “ and motives to your obedience.”

Having surveyed the spacious sky, and sent a glance round the inferior creation, ’tis time to descend from this eminence, and confine my attention to the beautiful spot below. Here nature always pleasing, every where lovely, appears with peculiar attractions. Yonder she seems dressed in her dishabille, grand, but irregular. Here she calls in her hand-maid art, and shines in all the delicate ornaments, which the nicest cultivation is able to convey. Those are her common apartments, where she lodges her ordinary guests; this is her cabinet of curiosities, where she entertains her intimate acquaintance. My eye shall often expatiate over those scenes of universal fertility; my feet shall sometimes brush through the thicket, or traverse the lawn, or stroll along the forest glade, but to this delightful retreat shall be my chief resort. Thither will I make excursions, but here will I dwell.

If, from my low procedure, I may form an allusion to the most exalted practices; I would observe upon this occasion, that the celebrated Erasmus, and our judicious Locke, having trod the circle of the sciences, and ranged through the whole extent of human literature, at length betook themselves solely to the bible. Leaving the sages of antiquity, they sat incessantly at the feet of Jesus. Wisely they withdrew from that immense multiplicity of learning; from those endless tracts of amusing erudition, where noxious weeds are mixed with wholesome herbs, where is

generally a much larger growth of prickly shrubs, than of fruitful boughs. They spent their most mature hours in those hallowed gardens, which God's own wisdom planted, which God's own spirit watereth, and in which God's own Son is continually walking; where he meeteth those that seek him, and revealeth to them the glories of his person, and the riches of his goodness.

Thus would I finish the remainder of my days. Having just tasted (what they call) the politer studies, I would now devote my whole application to the lively oracles. From other pursuits, I might glean, perhaps, a few scattered fragments of low, of lean, of unsatisfactory instruction. From this, I trust to reap a harvest of the sublimest truths, the noblest improvements, and the purest joys. Waft me then, O! waft my mind to Sion's consecrated bowers. Let my thoughts perpetually rove through the awfully-pleasing walks of inspiration. Here grow those heaven-born plants, the trees of life and knowledge, whose ambrosial fruits we now may "take, and eat, and live for ever." Here flow those precious streams of grace and righteousness, whose living waters "whosoever drinks, shall thirst no more." And what can the fables of Grecian song, or the finest pages of Roman eloquence—what can they exhibit, in any degree comparable, to these matchless prerogatives of revelation? Therefore, though I should not dislike to pay a visit now and then to my heathen masters, I would live with the prophets and apostles. With those, I would carry on some occasional correspondence, but these **should** be my bosom-friends, my inseparable companions, "my delight, and my counsellors."

What sweets are these which so agreeably salute my nostrils? They are the breath of the flowers, the incense of the garden. How liberally does the

jessamine dispense her odoriferous riches! How deliciously has the woodbine embalmed this morning walk! The air is all perfume. And is not this another most engaging argument, to forsake the bed of sloth? Who would lie dissolved in senseless slumbers, while so many breathing sweets invite him to a feast of fragrancy? especially considering, that the advancing day will exhale the volatile dainties. A fugitive treat they are, prepared only for the wakeful and industrious. Whereas, when the sluggard lifts his heavy eyes, the flowers will droop, their fine scents be dissipated, and instead of this refreshing humidity, the air will become a kind of liquid fire.

With this very motive, heightened by a representation of the most charming pieces of morning scenery, the parent of mankind awakes his lovely consort. There is such a delicacy in the choice, and so much life in the description of these rural images, that I cannot excuse myself, without repeating the whole passage. Whisper it, some friendly genius, in the ear of every one who is now sunk in sleep, and lost to all these refined gratifications!

Awake: the morning shines, and the fresh field
 Calls you: ye lose the prime, to mark how spring
 The tended plants, how blows the citron grove;
 What drops the myrrh, and what the balmy reed;
 How nature paints her colour; how the bee
 Sits on the bloom, extracting liquid sweets.

How delightful is this fragrance! It is distributed in the nicest proportion; neither so strong, as to oppress the organs, nor so faint, as to elude them. We are soon cloyed at a sumptuous banquet; but this pleasure never loses its poignancy, never palls the appetite. Here, luxury itself is innocent; or rather, in this case, indulgence is

incapable of excess. This balmy entertainment, not only regales the sense, but cheers the very soul; and, instead of clogging, elates its powers. It puts me in mind of that ever memorable sacrifice, which was once made in behalf of offending mortals. I mean the sacrifice of the blessed Jesus, when he offered up himself to God, "for a sweet-smelling savour." Such the Holy Spirit stiles that wonderful oblation: as if no image, in the whole sensible creation, was so proper to give us an idea of the ineffable satisfaction; which the Father of mercies conceived, from that unparalleled atonement; as the pleasing sensations, which such rich perfumes are capable of raising. "Thousands of rams, and ten thousands of rivers of oil," from an apostate world; the most submissive acknowledgments, added to the most costly offerings, from men of defiled hands, and unclean lips; what could they have effected? A prophet represents the "high and lofty One, that inhabiteth eternity," turning himself away from such filthy rags; turning himself away, with a disdainful abhorrence, as from the noisome steams of a dung-hill. But in Christ's immaculate holiness; in Christ's consummate obedience; in Christ's most precious blood-shedding; with what unimaginable complacency, does justice rest satisfied, and vengeance acquiesce! All thy works, O thou Surety for ruined sinners! all thy sufferings, O thou slaughtered Lamb of God! as well as all thy garments, O thou bridegroom of thy church! *smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia!* They are infinitely more grateful to the eternal Godhead, than the choicest exhalations of the garden, than all the odours of the spicy East, can be to the human nostrils.

As the altar of old sanctified the gift; so this is the great propitiation, which recommends the

obnoxious persons, and unprofitable services of the unbelieving world. In this, may my soul be interested ! By this, may it be reconciled to the Father ! There is such a leprous depravity cleaving to my nature, as pollutes whatever I perform. My most profound adorations, and sincerest acts of religion, must not presume to challenge a reward, but humbly implore forgiveness. Rencouncing, therefore, myself in every instance of duty ; disclaiming all shadow of confidence in any deeds of my own ; may I now, and evermore, be accepted through the beloved !

What colours, what charming colours, are here ! these, so nobly bold ; and those, so delicately languid. What a glow is enkindled in some ! what a gloss shines upon others ! In one methinks, I see the ruby with her bleeding radiance ; in another, the sapphire with her sky-tinctured blue ; in all, such an exquisite richness of dyes, as no other set of paintings in the universe can boast. With what a masterly skill, is every one of the varying tints disposed ! Here they seem to be thrown on with an easy dash of security and freedom ; there, they are adjusted by the nicest touches of art and accuracy. Those which form the ground, are always so judiciously chosen, as to heighten the lustre of the superadded figures ; while the verdure of the impalement, or the shadings of the foliage, impart new liveliness to the whole. Indeed ; whether they are blended, or arranged ; softened, or contracted ; they are manifestly under the conduct of a taste, that never mistakes ; a felicity, that never falls short of the very perfection of elegance. Fine, inimitably fine, is the texture of the web, on which these shining treasures are displayed. What are the labours of the Persian looms, or the boasted commodities of Brussels, compared with these curious manufactures of na-

ture? Compared with these, the most admired chintzes lose their reputation; even superfine cambrics, appear coarse as canvass in their presence.

What a cheering argument does our Saviour derive from hence, to strengthen our affiance in God! He directs us to learn a lesson of heaven-depending faith, from every bird, that wings the air; and from every flower, that blossoms in the field. If providence, with unremitting care, supports these inferior creatures, and arrays these insensible beings, with so much splendour; surely, he will in no-wise withhold from his elect children, "bread to eat, and raiment to put on." Ye faithful followers of the Lamb, dismiss every low anxiety, relating to the needful sustenance of life. He that feeds the ravens, from an inexhaustible magazine; he that paints the plants, with such surpassing elegance; in short, he that provides so liberally, both for the animal and vegetable parts of his creation; will not, cannot, neglect his own people. *Fear not, little flock, ye peculiar, objects of almighty love! it is your Father's good pleasure, to give you a kingdom.* And, if he freely gives you, an everlasting kingdom hereafter; is it possible to suppose, that he will deny you any necessary conveniences here?

One cannot forbear reflecting in this place, on the too prevailing humour of being fond and ostentatious of dress. What an abject and mistaken ambition is this! How unworthy the dignity of immortal, and the wisdom of rational beings! Especially, since these little productions of the earth, have indisputably the pre-eminence, in such outward embellishments. Go, clothe thyself with purple, and fine linen; trick thyself up in all the gay attire, which the shuttle or the needle can furnish. Yet know, to the mortifica-

tion of thy vanity, that the native elegance of a common daisy, eclipses all this elaborate finery. Nay, wert thou decked like some illustrious princess, on her coronation day, in all the splendor of royal apparel; couldst thou equal even Solomon, in the height of his magnificence and glory; yet would the meanest among the flowery populace outshine thee. Every discerning eye, would give the preference to these beauties of the ground. Scorn then to borrow thy recommendations, from a neat disposition of threads, and a curious arrangement of colours. Assume a becoming greatness of temper. Let thy endowments be of the immortal kind. Study to be all-glorious within. Be clothed with humility. Wear the ornament of a meek and quiet spirit. To say all in a word; *put on the Lord Jesus Christ*: let his blood be sprinkled upon thy conscience, and it shall be whiter than the virgin snows. Let his righteousness, like a spotless robe, adorn thy inner man; and thou shalt be amiable, even in the most distinguishing eye of God. Let his blessed Spirit dwell in thy heart; and under his sanctifying operations, thou shalt be made partaker of a divine nature.

These are real excellencies; truly noble accomplishments these. In this manner be arrayed, be beautified; and thou wilt not find a rival in the feathers of a peacock, or the foliation of a tulip. These will exalt thee, far above the low pretensions of lace and embroidery. These will prepare thee to stand in the beatific presence, and to take thy seat among the angels of light.

What an enchanting situation is this! One can scarce be melancholy within the atmosphere of flowers. Such lively hues and delicious odours, not only address themselves agreeably to the senses,

but touch, with a surprising delicacy, the sweetest movements of the mind.

—————To the heart inspiring
Vernal delight and joy.

MILTON.

How often have I felt them dissipate the gloom of thought, and transfuse a sudden gaiety thro' the dejected spirit! I cannot wonder, that kings descend from their thrones to walk amidst blooming ivory and gold, or retire from the most sumptuous feast, to be recreated with the more refined sweets of the garden. I cannot wonder that queens forego, for a while, the compliments of a nation, to receive the tribute of the parterre; or withdraw from all the glitter of a court, to be attended with the more splendid equipage of a bed of flowers. But, if this be so pleasing, what transporting pleasure must arise from the fruition of uncreated excellency! O! what unknown delight, to enter into thy immediate presence, most blessed Lord God! To see thee, thou King of heaven, and Lord of glory, no longer "through a glass darkly, but face to face!" To have all thy goodness, all thy greatness, shine before us; and be made glad for ever with the brightest discovery of thy perfections, the ineffable joy of thy countenance!

This we cannot bear in our present imperfect state. The effulgence of unveiled divinity would dazzle a mortal sight. Our feeble faculties would be overwhelmed with such a fulness of super-abundant bliss, and must lie oppressed, under such an exceeding great, eternal weight of glory. But, when this corruptible hath put on incorruption, the powers of the soul will be greatly invigorated;

and these earthly tabernacles will be transformed into the likeness of Christ's glorious body. Then, though "the moon shall be confounded, and the sun ashamed," when the Lord of Hosts is revealed from heaven, yet shall his faithful people be enabled to *see him as he is*.

Here then, my wishes, here be fixed. Be this your determined and invariable aim. Here, my affections, here give a loose to your whole ardor. Cry out in the language of inspiration, *This one thing have I desired of the Lord, which, with incessant earnestness, I will require; that I may dwell in the celestial house of the Lord, all the days of my future life, to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, and to contemplate with wonder and adoration, with unspeakable and everlasting rapture, all the attributes of the incomprehensible God-head.*

Solomon, a most penetrating judge of human nature, knowing how highly mankind is charmed with the fine qualities of flowers, has figured out the blessed Jesus, that "fairest among ten thousand," by these lovely representatives. He stiles him *The Rose of Sharon*, and *The Lily of the valleys*; like the first, full of delights and communicable graces; like the last, exalted in majesty and complete in beauty. In that sacred pastoral he ranges the creation; borrows its most finished forms; and dips his pencil in its choicest dyes, to present us with a sketch of the amiableness of his person. His amiableness, who is the light of the world, the glory of his church, the only hope, the sovereign consolation of sinners; and exalted, infinitely exalted, not only above the sublimest comparison, but even "above all blessing and praise." May I also make the same heavenly use of all sublunary enjoyments! Whatever is pleasurable or charming below, let it raise my desire to those

delectable objects which are above; which will yield, not partial, but perfect felicity; not transient, but never ending satisfaction and joy. Yes, my soul, let these beauties in miniature, always remind thee of that glorious person, in whom "dwells all the fulness of the Godhead bodily." Let these little emanations teach thee to thirst after the eternal fountain. O! may the creatures be thy constant clue to the Creator! for this is a certain truth, and deserves thy frequent recollection, demands thy most attentive consideration; that the whole compass of finite perfection, is only a faint ray shot from that immense source, is only a small drop, derived from that inexhaustible ocean—of all good.

What a surprising variety is observable among the flowery tribes! How has the bountiful hand of providence diversified these nicest pieces of his workmanship, added the charms of an endless novelty to all their other perfections! A constant uniformity would soon render the entertainment tiresome or insipid; therefore, every species is formed on a separate plan, and exhibits something entirely new. The fashion spreads not from family to family, but every one has a mode of its own, which is truly original. The most cursory glance, perceives an apparent difference, as well as a peculiar delicacy, in the airs and habits, the attitude and lineaments, of every distinct class.

Some rear their heads with a majestic mien, and overlook, like sovereigns or nobles, the whole parterre. Others seem more moderate in their aims, and advance only to the middle stations; a genius turned for heraldry, might term them the gentry of the border; while others, free from all aspiring views, creep unambitiously on the ground, and look like the commonalty of the kind. Some are intersected with elegant stripes, or studded with radiant

spots. Some affect to be genteelly powdered, or neatly fringed; while others are plain in their aspect, unadorned in their dress, and content to please with a naked simplicity. Some assume the monarch's purple; some look most becoming in the virgin's white; but black, doleful black, has no admittance into the wardrobe of spring. The weeds of mourning would be a manifest indecorum, when nature holds an universal festival. She would, now, inspire none but delightful ideas, and therefore always makes her appearance in some amiable suit. Here stands a warrior clad with crimson; there sits a magistrate robed in scarlet; and yonder struts a pretty fellow, that seems to have dipped his plumes in the rainbow, and glitters in all the gay colours of that resplendent arch. Some rise into a curious cup, or fall into a set of beautiful bells. Some spread themselves in a swelling tuft, or crowd into a delicious cluster. In some, the predominant stain softens by the gentlest diminutions, till it has even stole away from itself. The eye is amused at the agreeable delusion, and we wonder to find ourselves insensibly decoyed into quite a different lustre. In others, you would think, the fine tinges were emulous of pre-eminence. Disdaining to mingle, they confront one another with the resolution of rivals, determined to dispute the prize of beauty; while each is improved by the opposition, into the highest vivacity of complexion.

How manifold are thy works, O Lord! multiplied even to a prodigy. Yet in wisdom, consummate wisdom, hast thou made them all. How I admire the vastness of the contrivance, and the exactness of the execution! Man, feeble man, with difficulty accomplishes a single work. Hardly, and after many efforts, does he arrive at a tolerable imitation of some one production of nature. But, the almighty Artist spoke millions of substances

into instantaneous being; the whole collection wonderfully various, and each individual completely perfect. Repeated experiments generally, I might say, always discover errors or defects, in our happiest inventions. Nay, what wins our approbation at the present hour, or in this particular place, is very probably in some remote period or some distant clime, treated with contempt. Whereas, these fine structures have pleased every taste in every country, for almost six thousand years. Nor has any fault been detected in the original plan, nor any room left for the least improvement upon the first model. All our performances, the more minutely they are scanned, the more imperfect they appear. With regard to these delicate objects, the more we search into their properties, the more we are ravished with their graces. They are sure to disclose fresh strokes of the most masterly skill, in proportion to the attention with which they are examined.

Nor is the simplicity of the operation less astonishing, than the accuracy of the workmanship or the infinitude of the effects. Should you ask, "where, and what are the materials which beautify the blooming world? What rich tints; what splendid dyes; what stores of shining crayons stand by the heavenly linner, when he paints the robe of nature?" 'Tis answered; his powerful pencil needs no such costly apparatus. A single principle under his conducting hand, branches out into an immensity of the most varied and most finished forms. The moisture of the earth, and the circumambient air, passed through proper strainers, and disposed in a range of pellucid tubes; this performs all the wonders, and produces all the beauties of vegetation. This creeps along the fibres of the low-spread moss, and climbs to the very tops of the lofty waving cedars. This,

attracted by the root, and circulating through invisible canals; this bursts into gems; expands itself into leaves, and clothes the forest with all its verdant honours. This one plain and simple cause, gives birth to all the charms, which deck the youth and maturity of the year. This blushes in the early hepatica, and flames in the late advancing poppy. This reddens into blood in the veins of the mulberry, and attenuates itself into leafen gold, to create a covering for the quince. This breathes in all the fragrant gales of our garden, and weeps odorous gum in the groves of Arabia. So *wonderful* is our Creator in *counsel*, and so *excellent in working*.

In a grove of tulips or a knot of pinks, one perceives a difference in almost every individual. Scarce any two are turned and tintured exactly like. Each allows himself a little particularity in his dress, though all belong to one family; so that they are various, and yet the same. A pretty emblem this, of the smaller differences between protestant christians. There are modes in religion which admit of variation, without prejudice to sound faith or real holiness: just as the drapery on these pictures of the spring, may be formed after a variety of patterns, without blemishing their beauty or altering their nature. Be it so then, that, in some points of inconsiderable consequence, several of our brethren dissent; yet, let us all live amicably and sociably together, for we harmonize in principles, though we vary in punctilios. Let us join in conversation, and intermingle interests; discover no estrangement of behaviour, and cherish no alienation of affection. If any strife subsists, let it be to follow our divine Master most closely, in humility of heart and unblameableness of life. Let it be to serve one another most readily, in all the kind offices of a cordial

friendship. Thus shall we be united, though distinguished; united in the same grand fundamentals, though distinguished by some small circumstances; united in one important bond of brotherly love, though distinguished by some slighter peculiarities of sentiment.

Between christians, whose judgments disagree only about a form of prayer or manner of worship, I apprehend there is no more essential difference, than between flowers which bloom from the same kind of seed, but happen to be somewhat diversified in the mixture of their colours. Whereas, if one denies the divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ, and degrades the incarnate God to the meanness of a mere creature; if another cries up the worthiness of human works, and depreciates the alone meritorious righteousness of the glorious Mediator; if a third addresses the incommunicable honours to a finite being, and bows to the image or prays to the saint—these are errors extremely derogatory to the Redeemer's dignity, and not a little prejudicial to the comfort of his people. Against these to remonstrate; against these to urge every argument, and use every dissuasive, bespeaks not the censorious bigot, but the friend of truth, and the lover of mankind. Whereas to stand neuter and silent, while such principles are propagated, would be an instance of criminal remissness, rather than of christian moderation. For the persons, we will not fail to maintain a tender compassion; we will not cease to put up earnest intercessions; we will also acknowledge and love whatever is excellent and amiable in their character. Yet we dare not subscribe their creed; we cannot remit our assiduous but kind endeavours, if by any means we may reconcile them to a more scriptural belief, and a purer worship.

Another circumstance recommending and en-

dearing the flowery creation, is their regular succession. They make not their appearance all at once, but in an orderly rotation. While a proper number of these obliging retainers are in waiting, the others abscond; but hold themselves in a posture of service, ready to take their turn, and fill each his respective station the instant it becomes vacant. The snowdrop, foremost of the lovely train, breaks her way through the frozen soil, in order to present her early compliments to her Lord. Dressed in the robe of innocency she steps forth, fearless of danger; long before the trees have ventured to unfold their leaves, even while the icicles are pendant on our houses. Next, peeps out the crocus, but cautiously, and with an air of timidity. She hears the howling blasts, and skulks close to her low situation. Afraid, she seems, to make large excursions from her root, while so many ruffian winds are abroad, and scouring along the æther. Nor is the violet last in this shining embassy of the year; which, with all the embellishments that would grace a royal garden, condescends to line our hedges, and grow at the feet of briars. Freely, and without any solicitation, she distributes the bounty of her emissive sweets; while herself, with an exemplary humility, retires from sight, seeking rather to administer pleasure, than to win admiration. Emblem, expressive emblem, of those modest virtues which delight to bloom in obscurity; which extend a cheering influence to multitudes, who are scarce acquainted with the source of their comforts! Motive, engaging motive to that ever-active beneficence, which stays not for the importunity of the distressed, but anticipates their suit, and prevents them with the blessings of its goodness! The poor polyanthus that lately adorned the border with her sparkling beauties, and transplanted

into our windows, gave us a fresh entertainment, is now no more. I saw her complexion fade; I perceived her breath decay; till at length she expired, and dropt into her grave. Scarce have we sustained this loss, but in comes the auricula, and more than retrieves it. Arrayed she comes in a splendid variety of amiable forms; with an eye of crystal, and garments of the most glossy sattin, exhaling perfume, and powdered with silver. A very distinguished procession this! The favourite care of the florist. Scarce one among them, but is dignified with a character of renown, or has the honour to represent some celebrated toast. But these also, notwithstanding their illustrious titles, have exhausted their whole stock of fragrance, and are mingled with the meanest dust. Who could forbear grieving at their departure, did not the tulips begin to raise themselves on their fine wands, or stately stalks? They flush the parterre with one of the gayest dresses that blooming nature wears. Did ever beau or belle make so gaudy an appearance in a birth-night suit? Here, one may behold the innocent wantonness of beauty. Here, she indulges a thousand freaks, and sports herself in the most charming diversity of colours. Yet I should wrong her were I to call her a coquet, because she plays her lovely changes, not to enkindle dissolute affections, but to display her Creator's glory. Soon arises the anemone, incircled at the bottom with a spreading robe, and rounded at the top into a beautiful dome. In its loosely flowing mantle, you may observe a noble negligence; in its gently bending tufts, the nicest symmetry. I would term it the fine gentleman of the garden, because it seems to have learnt the singular address of uniting simplicity with refinement, of reconciling art and ease. The same month has

the merit of producing the ranunculus. All bold and graceful; it expands the riches of its foliage, and acquires by degrees the loveliest enamel in the world. As persons of intrinsic worth, disdain the superficial arts of recommendation practised by fops, so this lordly flower scorns to borrow any of its excellence from powders and essences. It needs no such attractives, to render it the darling of the curious, being sufficiently engaging from the elegance of its figure, the radiant variety of its tinges, and a certain superior dignity of aspect. Methinks nature improves in her operations. Her latest strokes are most masterly. To crown the collection, she introduces the carnation; which captivates every eye with a noble spread of graces, and charms another sense with a profusion of exquisite odours. This single flower has centered in itself, the perfections of all the preceding. The moment it appears, it so commands our attention, that we scarce regret the absence of the rest. The gilly-flower like a real friend, attends you through all the vicissitudes and alterations of the season; while others make a transient visit only, this is rather an inhabitant than a guest in your gardens; adds fidelity to complaisance.

It is in vain to attempt a catalogue of these amiable gifts. There is an endless multiplicity in their characters, yet an invariable order in their approaches. Every month, almost every week has its peculiar ornaments; not servilely copying the works of its predecessor, but forming, still forming, and still executing some new design. So lavish is the fancy, yet so exact is the process of nature.

Here let me stand awhile, to contemplate this distribution of flowers through the several periods of the year. Were they all to blossom together, there would be at once a promiscuous throug

and at once a total privation. We should scarce have an opportunity of adverting to the dainty qualities of half, and must soon lose the agreeable company of them all. But now, since every species has a separate post to occupy, and a distinct interval for appearing; we can take a leisurely and minute survey of each succeeding set. We can view and review their forms; enter into a more intimate acquaintance with their charming accomplishments; and receive all those pleasing services, which they are commissioned to yield. This remarkable piece of economy, is productive of another very valuable effect. It not only places in the most advantageous light, every particular community, but is also a sure provisional resource against the frailty of the whole nation; or, to speak more truly, it renders the flowery tribes a sort of immortal corps: for, though some are continually dropping; yet, by this expedient, others are as continually rising, to beautify our borders and prolong the entertainment.

What goodness is this, to provide such a series of gratifications for mankind; both to diversify and perpetuate the fine collation; to take care that our paths should be in a manner, incessantly strewed with flowers! And what wisdom, to bid every one of these insensible beings know the precise juncture for their coming forth! insomuch that no actor on a stage can be more exact in performing his part, can make a more regular entry, or a more punctual exit.

Who emboldens the daffodil to venture abroad in February, and to trust her flowering gold with inclement and treacherous skies? Who informs the various tribes of fruit-bearing blossoms; that vernal suns, and a more genial warmth, are fittest for their delicate texture? Who teaches the clove to stay till hotter beams are prepared, to infuse a

spicy richness into her odours, and tincture her complexion with the deepest crimson? Who disposes these beautiful troops into such orderly bodies, retarding some, and accelerating others? Who has instructed them to file off with such perfect regularity, as soon as the duty of their respective station is over? And when one detachment retires, who gives the signal for another immediately to advance? Who, but that unerring providence, which, from the highest thrones of angels, to the very lowest degrees of existence, orders all things in "number, weight, and measure!"

These, O my soul, are the regulations of that most adorable, that most beneficent Being, who bowed the heavens; came down to dwell on earth; and united the frailty of thy mortal nature to all the glories of his Godhead. All the honour of this admirable establishment, belongs to thy ransom, thy surety, thy saviour. To Him it belongs who sustained the vengeance, which thou hadst deserved and wast doomed to suffer; who fulfilled the obedience which thou wast obliged, but unable to perform; and who humbled himself (stupendous, ineffable loving-kindness) humbled himself to death, even the death of the cross. He formed this vast machine, and adjusted its nice dependencies. The pillars that support it; the embellishments that adorn it; and the laws that govern it; are the result of his unsearchable counsels. O! the heights of his majesty, and the depths of his abasement!

Which shall we admire most, his essential greatness, or his free grace? He created the exalted seraph that sings in glory, and every the minutest insect that flutters in air or crawls in dust. He marks out a path for all those globes of light, which travel the circuit of the skies; and disdains not to rear the violet from its lowly bed, or to

plait the daisy which dresses our plains. So grand are his operations, yet so condescending his regards ! If summer, like a sparkling bride, is brilliant and glorious in her apparel ; what is this, but a feeble reflection of his uncreated effulgence ? If autumn, like a munificent host, opens her stores, and gives us all things richly to enjoy ; what is this but a little taste of his inexhaustible liberality ? If thunders roar, you hear the sound of his trumpet : if lightnings glare, you see the launching of his glittering spear ; if “ the perpetual hills “ be scattered, and the everlasting mountains “ bowed,” you behold a display—No, says the prophet, you have rather *the hiding of his power*. So immense is his power ; so uncontrollable and inconceivable ; that all these mighty works are but a sketch, in which more is concealed than discovered.

Thus, I think, we should always view the visible system, with an evangelical telescope (if I may be allowed the expression) and with an evangelical microscope ; regarding Christ Jesus as the great projector and architext, who planned and executed the amazing scheme. Whatever is magnificent or valuable ; tremendous or amiable ; should ever be ascribed to the Redeemer. This, is the Christian’s natural philosophy. With regard to this method of considering the things that are seen, we have an inspired apostle for our preceptor and precedent. Speaking of Christ, he says, “ Thou, Lord, in the beginning, hast laid the foundation of the earth ; and the heavens are the “ work of thy hands.” Did we carefully attend to this leading principle, in all our examinations of nature ; it would, doubtless, be a most powerful means of enkindling our love, and strengthening our faith. When I look round upon millions of noble substances, and carry with me this transport-

ing reflection, "The Maker of them all, expired
 "on a cross for me;" how can I remain any longer
 indifferent? Must not the coldest heart begin to
 glow with gratitude? When I survey an immen-
 sity of the finest productions imaginable, and re-
 member that the author of them all is my "righ-
 "teousness and my redemption;" how can I choose
 but repose the most cheerful confidence in such a
 Mediator?

Let me add one more remark upon the admira-
 ble adjustment of every particular, relating to these
 fine colonies planted in the parterre. With such
 accuracy and correctness is their structure finished,
 that any the least conceivable alteration would
 very much impair their perfection. Should you
 see for instance, the nice disposition of the tulip's
 attire fly abroad, disorderly and irregular, like
 the flaunting woodbine: should the jessamine
 rear her diminutive head on those grand columns
 which support the hollihock: should the erect
 and manly aspect of the piony, hang down with
 a pensive air like the flexile bells of the hyacinth:
 should that noble plainness, which distinguishes
 the lily, be exchanged for the glittering fringes
 which edge the pink; or the gaudy stains which
 bedrop the iris: should those tapering pillars,
 which arise in the middle of its vase, and tipt
 with golden pendants, give such a lustre to the
 surrounding pannels of alabaster; should those
 ink and disappear like the chives which cover
 the heart of the anemone;—in many of these cases,
 would not the transposition be fantastical and
 awkward? In all, to the apparent prejudice of
 every individual?

Again, with regard to the time of their ap-
 pearing; this circumstance is settled by a re-
 markable foresight and precaution. What would
 become of the sailor, if in very stormy weather

he should raise a lofty mast, and crowd it with all his canvass? Such would be the ill effect, if the most stately species of flowers, should presume to come abroad in the blustering months. Ah! how would they rue the imprudent boldness! Therefore, those only that shoot the shortest stems, and display the smallest spread of leaves, or (if you please) carry the least sail, are launched amidst the blowing seasons. How injudiciously would the perfumer act, if he should unseal his finest essences, and expose them to the northern winds or wintry rains! Our blooming artists of the aromatic profession, at least the most delicate among them, seem perfectly aware of the consequences of such a procedure. Accordingly they postpone the opening of their odoriferous treasures, till a serener air, and more unclouded skies, grant a protection to their amiable traffic; till they are under no more apprehensions of having their spicy cells rifled by rude blasts, or drowned in incessant showers.

What a striking argument is here for resignation, unfeigned resignation to all the disposals of providence! Too often are our dissatisfied thoughts apt to find fault with divine dispensations. We tacitly arraign our Maker's conduct, or question his kindness with regard to ourselves. We fancy our lot not so commodiously situated, or our condition not so happily circumstanced, as if we had been placed in some other station of life. But let us behold this exquisitely nice regulation of the minutest plants, and be ashamed of our repining folly. Could any fibre in their composition be altered, or one line in their features be transposed, without clouding some of their beauties? Could any fold in their vestments be varied, or any link in their orderly succession be broken, without injuring some delicate property? And

does not that all-seeing eye, which preserves so exact a harmony among these pretty toys, maintain as watchful a care over his rational creatures? Does he choose the properest season for the cowslip to arise, and drink the dews? And can he neglect the concerns, or misjudge the conveniences of his sons and daughters? he, who has so completely disposed whatever pertains to the vegetable economy, that the least diminution or addition would certainly hurt the finished scheme; does, without all peradventure, preside with equal attention over the interests of his own people

Child of the summer, charming rose,
 No longer in confinement lie;
 Arise to light: thy form disclose;
 Rival the spangles of the sky.

The rains are gone; the storms, are o'er;
 Winter retires to make thee way:
 Come then, thou sweetly blushing flow'r;
 Come, lovely stranger, come away.

The sun is dress'd in beaming smiles,
 To give thy beauties to the day:
 Young Zephyrs wait, with gentlest gales,
 To fan thy bosom as they play.

Be still, then, thou uneasy mortal; know that God is unerringly wise; and be assured, that amidst the greatest multiplicity of beings, he does not overlook thee. Thy Saviour has given me authority to assert, that thou art of far superior value in the estimate of omnipotence, than all the herbage of the field. If his sacred will ordains sickness for thy portion, never dare to imagine that uninterrupted health would be more advantageous. If he pleases to withhold or take away children; never presume to conclude that thy happiness is blasted, because thy hopes of an increasing fa-

mily are disappointed. He, that marshals all the starry host, and so accurately arranges every the meanest species of herbs; He orders all the peculiarities, all the changes of thy state, with a vigilance that nothing can elude; with a goodness that endureth for ever. Bow thy head therefore in humble acquiescence. Rest satisfied, that whatever is by the appointment of heaven, is right, is best.

Among all the productions of the third creating day, this of flowers seems to be peculiarly designed for man. Man has the monopoly of this favour; it is conferred on him by a sort of exclusive charter. See the imperial crown splendid and beautifully grand! See the tuberose delicate and languishingly fair! See all the pomp and glory of the parterre, where paint and perfume do wonders. Yet the inferior animals are neither smit with their beauties, nor regaled with their odours. The horse never stands still to gaze upon their charms, nor does the ox turn aside to browse upon their sweets. Senses they have, to discern these curious objects in the gross; but no taste to distinguish or relish their fine accomplishments. Just so, carnal and unenlightened men may understand the literal meaning of scripture; may comprehend the evidences of its divine inspiration: yet have no ardent longing for the spiritual blessings it offers; see "no form or comeliness" in the Saviour it describes, so as to render him the supreme desire of their souls.

The chief end of these beautiful appearances, philosophers say, is to enfold and cherish the embryo seed, or to swathe the tender body during its infant state. But whatever is the chief end of nature, 'tis certain, she never departs from the design of administering delight to mankind. This is inseparably connected with her other views.

Were it only to secure a reproductive principle, what need of such elegant complications? Why so much art employed, and so many decorations added? Why should vestments be prepared, richer than brocades; more delicate than lawns; and of a finer glow than the most admired velvets? If the great mother had no other aim, than barely to accommodate her little offspring; a warm flannel, or homely fustian would have served her turn; served it, full as well as the most sumptuous tissues, or all the furniture of the mercer's shop.

Evident then it is, that flowers were endued with such enchanting graces for the pleasure of man. In pursuance of this original intention, they have always paid their court to the human race; they still seem particularly solicitous of recommending themselves to our regard. The finest of each species crowd about our habitations, and are rarely to be seen at a distance from our abodes. They thrive under our cultivating hand and observing eye; but degenerate and pine away if unregarded by their lord. To win his attention and deck his retreats, they hide their deformities under ground, and display nothing but the most graceful forms, and engaging colours to his sight. To merit a farther degree of his esteem, the generality of them dispense a delightful perfume. What is still more obliging, they reserve their richest exhalations, to embalm his morning and evening walks. Because he usually chooses those cool hours, to recreate himself among their blooming ranks; therefore at those hours, they are most lavish of their fragrance, and breathe out their choicest spirits.

O man, greatly beloved by thy Creator! The darling of providence! Thou art distinguished by his goodness, distinguish thyself also by thy gratitude. Be it thy one undivided aim to glorify

him, who has been at so much expence to gratify thee. While all these inferior creatures, in silent eloquence, declare the glory of God; do thou lend them thy tongue. Be thou the high-priest of the mute creation. Let their praises become vocal in thy songs. Adore the supreme benefactor, for the blessings he showers down upon every order of beings. Adore him for numberless mercies, which are appropriated to thyself. But above all, adore him for that noble gift of a rational and immortal soul, This constitutes us masters of the globe, and gives us the real enjoyment of its riches. This discovers ten thousand beauties which otherwise had been lost, and renders them both a source of delight, and a nursery of devotion. By virtue of this exalted principle, we are qualified to admire our Maker's works, and capable of bearing his illustrious image; bearing his illustrious image, not only when these ornaments of the ground have resigned their honours; but when the great origin of day is extinguished in the skies, and all the flaming orbs on high are put out in obscure darkness. Then to survive; to survive the ruins of one world, and to enjoy **God**, to resemble **God**, to be "filled with all the fulness of **God**," in another. What a happiness, what an inestimable happiness is this! Yet this is thy privilege, (barter it not, for trifles of an hour!) this thy glorious prerogative, O man.

O! the goodness, the exuberant goodness of our **God**! I cannot forbear celebrating it once more, before I pass to another consideration. How much should we think ourselves obliged to a generous friend, who should build a stately edifice, purely for our abode! But how greatly would the obligation be increased, if the hand that built should also furnish it; and not only furnish it with all that is commodious and com-

fortable, but ornament it also with whatever is splendid and delightful! This, has our most indulgent Creator done, in a manner infinitely surpassing all we could wish or imagine.

The earth is assigned us for a dwelling. The skies are stretched over us like a magnificent canopy, dyed in the purest azure; and beautified, now with pictures of floating silver, now with colourings of reflected crimson. The grass is spread under us as a spacious carpet, wove with silken threads of green, and damasked with flowers of every hue. The sun like a golden lamp, is hung out in the ethereal vault, and pours its effulgence all the day, to lighten our paths. When night approaches, the moon takes up the friendly office; and the stars are kindled in twinkling myriads, to cheer the darkness with their milder lustre, nor disturb our repose by too intense a glare. The clouds, besides the rich paintings, they hang around the heavens; act the part of a shifting screen; and defend us by their seasonable interposition, from the scorching beams of summer. May we not also regard them as the great watering-pots of the globe? which, wafted on the wings of the wind, dispense their moisture evenly through the universal garden, and fructify with their showers whatever our hand plants. The fields are our exhaustless granary. The ocean is our vast reservoir. The animals spend their strength to dispatch our business; resign their clothing to replenish our wardrobe; and surrender their very lives to provide for our tables. In short, every element is a store-house of conveniences; every season brings us the choicest productions; all nature is our caterer. And which is a most endearing recommendation of these favours, they are all as lovely as they are useful. You observe nothing mean or inelegant. All is

clad in beauty's fairest robe, and regulated by proportion's nicest rule. The whole scene exhibits a fund of pleasures to the imagination, at the same time, that it more than supplies all our wants.

Therefore thou art inexcusable O man, whosoever thou art, that rebellest against thy Maker. He surrounds thee with unnumbered benefits, and follows thee with an effusion of the richest, noblest gifts. He courts thy affections, he solicits thy gratitude, by liberalities which are never intermitted by a bounty which knows no limits. Most blessed Lord, let this thy goodness, thy unwearied goodness, lead us to repentance. Win us to thyself thou fountain of felicity by these sweet inducements. Draw us to our duty, thou God of our salvation, by these "cords of love."

What a living picture is here, of the beneficial effects of industry! By industry and cultivation, this neat spot is an image of Eden. Here is all that can entertain the eye or regale the smell: whereas without cultivation, this sweet garden had been a desolate wilderness. Vile thistles had made it loathsome, and tangling briars inaccessible. Without cultivation, it might have been a nest for serpents, and the horrid haunt of venomous creatures; but the spade and pruning-knife in the hand of industry, have improved it into a sort of terrestrial paradise.

How naturally does this lead our contemplation to the advantages which flow from a virtuous education, and the miseries which ensue from the neglect of it! The mind, without early instruction, will, in all probability, become like the "vineyard of the sluggard." If left to the propensities of its own depraved will, what can we expect, but the most luxuriant growth of unruly appetites, which in time, will break forth into all manner of scandalous irregularities? What?—but

that anger like a prickly thorn, arm the temper with an untractable moroseness : peevishness, like a stinging nettle, render the conversation irksome and forbidding : avarice, like some choking weed, teach the fingers to gripe and the hands to oppress : revenge, like some poisonous plant, replete with baneful juices, rankle in the breast, and meditate mischief to its neighbour ; while unbridled lusts, like swarms of noisome insects, taint each rising thought, and render " every imagination of the heart only evil continually." Such are the usual products of savage nature ! Such the furniture of the uncultivated soul !

Whereas, let the mind be put under the " nurture and admonition of the Lord ;" let holy discipline clear the soil ; let sacred instructions sow it with the best seed ; let skill and vigilance dress the rising shoots, direct the young ideas how to spread, the wayward passions how to move. Then, what a different state of the inner man will quickly take place ! Charity will breathe her sweets, and hope expand her blossoms ; the personal virtues display their graces, and the social ones their fruits ; the sentiments become generous ; the carriage endearing ; the life honorable and useful.

O ! that governors of families and masters of schools, would watch with a conscientious solicitude, over the morals of their tender charge ! What pity it is, that the advancing generation should lose these invaluable endowments through any supineness in their instructors ! See ! with what assiduity the curious florist attends his little nursery ! He visits them early and late ; furnishes them with the properest mould ; supplies them with seasonable moisture ; guards them from the ravages of insects ; screens them from the injuries of the weather ; marks their springing buds ; observes them attentively through their whole pro-

gress ; and never intermits his anxiety, till he beholds them blown into full perfection. And shall a range of painted leaves, which flourish to-day, and to-morrow fall to the ground—shall these be tended with more zealous application, than the exalted faculties of an immortal soul !

Yet trust not in cultivation alone. It is the blessing of the almighty husbandman, which imparts success to such labours of love. If God “seal up the bottles of heaven,” and command the clouds to withhold their fatness, the best manured plot becomes a barren desert. And if He restrain the dew of his heavenly benediction, all human endeavours miscarry ; the rational plantation languishes ; our most pregnant hopes from youths of the most promising genius, prove abortive. *Their root will be as rottenness, and their blossom will go up as dust.* Therefore let parents plant ; let tutors water ; but let both look up to the Father of spirits for the desired increase.

On every side I espy several budding flowers. As yet, they are like bales of cloth from the packer's warehouse. Each is wrapt within a strong enclosure, and its contents are tied together by the firmest bandages. So that all their beauties lie concealed, and all their sweets are locked up. Just such is the niggardly wretch, whose aims are all turned inward, and meanly terminated upon himself. Who makes his own private interests, or personal pleasures, the sole centre of his designs, and the scanty circumference of his actions.

Ere long, the searching beams will open their silken folds, and draw them into a graceful expansion. Then, what a lovely blush will glow in their cheeks, and what a balmy odour exhale from their bosoms ! So, when divine grace shines upon the mind, even the churl becomes bountiful. The

heart of stone is taken away, and a heart of flesh, a heart susceptible of the softest, most compassionate emotions, is introduced in its stead. O! how sweetly do the social affections dilate themselves under so benign an influence! Just like these disclosing gems, under the powerful eye of day. The tender regards are no longer confined to a single object, but extend themselves into a generous concern for mankind, and shed liberal refreshments on all within their reach.

Arise then thou sun of righteousness; arise, with healing under thy wings, and transfuse thy gentle but penetrating ray through all our intellectual powers. Enlarge every narrow disposition, and fill us with a diffusive benevolence. Make room in our breasts for the whole human race, and teach us to love all our fellow-creatures for their amiable Creator's sake. May we be pleased with their excellencies, and rejoice in their happiness; but feel their miseries as our own, and with a brother's sympathy, hasten to relieve them!

Disposed at proper distances, I observe a range of strong and stately stalks. They stand like towers along the walls of a fortified city, or rise like lofty spires amidst the group of houses. They part at the top, into several pensile spiky pods, from each of which, we shall soon see a fine figure displaying itself; rounded into a form, which constitutes a perfect circle; spread wide open, into the most frank and communicative air; and tinged with the colour which is so peculiarly captivating to the miser's eye.

But the property I chiefly admire, is its passionate fondness for the sun. When the evening shades take place, the poor flower droops and folds up its leaves. It mourns all the long night and pines amidst the gloom, like some forlorn lover banished from the object of his affections. No sooner

does providence open "the eyelids of the morning," but it meets and welcomes the returning light, courts and caresses it all the day, nor ever loses sight of the refulgent charmer, so long as he continues above the horizon. In the morning, you may perceive it presenting a golden bosom to the east; at noon, it points upward to the middle sky; in the evening, follows the same attractive influence to the west.

Surely nature is a book, and every page rich with sacred hints. To an attentive mind, the garden turns preacher; and its blooming tenants, are so many lively sermons. What an engaging pattern, and what an excellent lesson have we here! So let the redeemed of the Lord look unto Jesus, and be conformed to their beloved. Let us all be heliotropes (if I may use the expression) to the sun of righteousness. Let our passions rise and fall; take this course or that; as his word determines, as his holy example guides. Let us be so accommodated both to his commanding and providential will, as the wax is turned to the imprinted seal; or as the aspect of this enamoured flower to the splendid star, which creates our day.

In every enjoyment, O thou watchful christian, look unto Jesus; receive it as proceeding from his love, and purchased by his agonies. In every tribulation look unto Jesus; mark his gracious hand, managing the scourge or mingling the bitter cup; attempering it to a proper degree of severity; adjusting the time of its continuance: and ready to make these seeming disasters productive of real good. In every infirmity and failing, look unto Jesus thy merciful high-priest, pleading his atoning blood, and making intercession for transgressors. In every prayer look unto Jesus thy prevailing advocate, recommending thy

devotious, and "bearing the iniquity of thy holy things." In every temptation look unto Jesus, the author of thy strength and captain of thy salvation; who alone is able to lift up the hands which hang down, to invigorate the enfeebled knees, and make thee more than conqueror over all thy enemies. But especially when the hour of thy departure approaches; when "thy flesh and thy heart fail;" when all the springs of life are irreparably breaking; then look unto Jesus with a believing eye. Like expiring Stephen, behold him standing at the right hand of God, on purpose to succour his people in this their last extremity. Yes, my christian friend, when thy journey through life is finished, and thou art arrived on the very verge of mortality; when thou art just launching out into the invisible world, and all before thee is vast eternity; then, O then, be sure to look stedfastly unto Jesus! "See by faith the Lord's Christ." View him as the only way to the everlasting mansions, as the only door to the abodes of bliss.

Yonder tree which faces the south, has something too remarkable to pass without observation. Like the fruitful, though feeble vine, she brings forth a large family of branches; but unable to support them herself, commits them to the tuition of a sunny wall. As yet, the tender twigs have scarce gemmed their future blossoms. However, I may anticipate the well-known productions, and picture to myself the passion-flower; which will, in due time, with a long and copious succession, adorn the boughs.

I have read in a Latin author, of flowers inscribed with the names of kings; but here is one emblazoned with the marks of the bleeding prince of life. I read in the inspired writings, of apostolic men, who bore about in their bodies the dying of the Lord Jesus: but here is a blooming religious,

that carries apparent memorials of the same tremendous and fatal catastrophe. Who would have expected to find such a tragedy of woe, exhibited in a collection of the most delicate delights? Or to see Calvary's horrid scene, pourtrayed on the softest ornaments of the garden? Is nature then actuated by the noble ambition of paying commemorative honours to her agonizing sovereign? Is she kindly officious to remind forgetful mortals of that miracle of mercy, which it is their duty to contemplate, and their happiness to believe? Or is a sportive imagination my interpreter, and all the supposed resemblance no more than the precarious gloss of fancy? Be it so, yet even fancy has her merit, when she sets forth in such pleasing imagery, the crucified Jesus. Nor shall I refuse a willing regard to imagination herself, when she employs her creative powers, to revive the sense of such unparalleled love, and prompt my gratitude to see divine a friend.

That spiral tendril, arising from the bottom of the stalk; is it a representation of the scourge which lashed the Redeemer's unspotted flesh, and inflicted those stripes by which our souls are healed? Or is it twisted for the cord, which bound his hands in painful and ignominious confinement? Those beneficent hands, which were incessantly stretched out to unloose the heavy burdens, and to impart blessings of every choice kind. Behold the nails which were drenched in his sacred veins, and riveted his feet to the accursed tree; those beautiful feet, which always went about doing good, and travelled far and near to spread the glad tidings of everlasting salvation. See the hammer, ponderous and massy, which drove the rugged irons through the shivering nerves, and forced a passage for those dreadful wedges, between the dislocated bones. View the thorns which incircled

our royal Master's brow, and shot their keen afflictive points into his blessed head. O the smart! the racking smart! when instead of the triumphal laurel or the odoriferous garland, that pungent and ragged wreath, was planted on the meek Messiah's forehead! When violent and barbarous blows of the strong eastern cane, struck the prickly crown, and fixed every thorn deep in his throbbing temples! There stand the disciples, ranged in the green impalement, and forming a circle round the instruments of their great commander's death. They appear like so many faithful adherents, who breathe a gallant resolution, either of defending their Lord to the last extremity, or of dropping honourably by his side. But did they give such proofs of zeal and fidelity in their conduct, as their steady posture, and determined aspect seemed to promise? Alas! what is all human firmness when destitute of succours from above, but an expiring vapour? What is every saint if unsupported by powerful grace, but an abandoned traitor? Observe the glory delineated in double rays, grand with imperial purple, and rich with ethereal blue. But ah! how incapable are threads, though spun by summer's finest hand; though dyed in snows, or dipped in heaven; to display the immaculate excellency of his human, or the ineffable majesty of his divine nature! Compared with these sublime perfections, the most vivid assemblage of colours fades into an unmeaning flatness; the most charming effects of light and shade, are not only mere daubings, but an absolute blank.

Among all the beauties which shine in sunny robes, and sip the silver dews; this, I think, has the noblest import if not the finest presence. Were they all to pass in review, and expect the award of superiority from my decision; I should not hesitate a moment. Be the prize assigned to this ami-

able candidate ; which has so eminently distinguished, and so highly dignified herself by bearing such a remarkable resemblance to “ the righteous branch ; “ the plant of renown.” While others appoint it a place in the parterre ; I would transplant the passion-flower, or rather transfer its sacred significancy to my heart. There let it bloom both in summer and in winter ; bloom in the most impressive characters, and with an undecaying lustre. That I may also wear—wear on my very soul, the traces of Immanuel, pierced for my sins and bruised for my transgressions. That I also may be crucified with Christ, at least in penitential remorse and affectionate sympathy. That I may know the fellowship of his sufferings, and feel all my evil affections wounded by his agonies, mortified by his death.

There is another subject of the verdant kingdom, which, on account of its very uncommon qualities, demands my particular notice. One, so extremely diffident in her disposition, and delicate in her constitution, that she dares not venture herself abroad in the open air ; but is nursed up in the warmth of a hot bed, and lives cloistered in the cells of a greenhouse. But the most curious peculiarity is, that of all her kindred species, she alone partakes of perceptive life ; at least advances nearest to this more exalted state of being, and may be looked upon as the link which connects the animal and the vegetable world. A stranger observing her motions, would almost be induced to suspect that she is endued with some inferior degrees of consciousness and caution : for if you offer to handle this sensitive plant, she immediately takes an alarm ; hastily contracts her fibres ; and like a person apprehensive of violence, withdraws from your finger in a kind of precipitate disorder. Perhaps the beauty of her aspect might be sullied, or the

niceness of her texture discomposed by the human touch. Therefore like a coy virgin, she recedes from all unbecoming familiarities, and will admit no such improper, if not pernicious freedoms.

Whatever be the cause of this unusual effect, it suggests an instructive admonition to the christian. Such should be our apprehensive timorous care with regard to sin, and all, even the most distant, approaches of vice. So should we avoid the very appearance of evil, and stand aloof from every occasion of falling. If sinners entice; if forbidden pleasures tempt; or if opportunity beckon with the gain of injustice in her hand; O! turn from the gilded snare; touch not the beauteous bane; but fly, fly with haste, fly without any delay from the bewitching ruin. Does anger draw near with her lighted torch, to kindle the flame of resentment in our breasts? Does flattery ply our ears with her enchanting and intoxicating whispers? Would discontent lay her leaden hand upon our temper, and mould into our minds her sour leaven, in order to make us a burden to ourselves, and unamiable to others? Instantly let us divert our attention from the dangerous objects, and not so much endeavour to antidote, as to shun the moral contagion. Let us revolve in our meditations that wonderful meekness of our distressed Master; which, amidst the most abusive and provoking insults, maintained an uniform tenour of unshaken serenity. Let us contemplate that prodigious humiliation, which brought him from an infinite height above all worlds, to make his bed in the dust of death. Let us sooth our jarring, our uneasy passions, with the remembrance of that cheerfulness and resignation, which rendered him in the deepest poverty unfeignedly thankful, and under the heaviest tribulations most submissively patient.

Harbour not on any consideration, the betrayer of your virtue. Be deaf, inflexibly deaf, to every beguiling solicitation. If it obtrude into the unguarded heart, give it entertainment, no, not for a moment. To parley with the enemy, is to open a door for destruction. Our safety consists in flight; and in this case, suspicion is the truest prudence; fear the greatest bravery... Play not on the brink of the precipice. Flutter not round the edges of the flame. Dally not with the stings of death; but reject with a becoming mixture of solicitude and abhorrence, the very first insinuations of iniquity, as cautiously, as the smarting sore shrinks even from the softest hand; as constantly, as this jealous plant recoils at the approaching touch.

Not long ago these curious productions of the spring were coarse and mis-shapen roots. Had we opened the earth, and beheld them in their seed; how uncouth and contemptible had their appearance been! But now they are the boast of nature; the delight of the sons of men; finished patterns for enamelling and embroidery; outshining even the happiest strokes of the pencil. They are taught to bloom, but with a very inferior lustre, in the richest tapestries and most magnificent silks. Art never attempts to equal their incomparable elegancies, but places all her merit in copying after these delicate originals. Even those who glitter in silver, or whose clothing is of wrought gold; are desirous to borrow additional ornaments from a sprig of jessamine, or a little assemblage of pinks.

What a fine idea may we form from hence of the resurrection of the just, and the state of their reanimated bodies! As the roots even of our choicest flowers, when deposited in the ground, are rude and ungraceful; but when they spring up

into blooming life, are most elegant and splendid : so the flesh of a saint when committed to the dust, alas ! what is it ? A heap of corruption ; a mass of putrefying clay. But when it obeys the great archangel's call, and starts into a new existence : what an astonishing change ensues ! What a most ennobling improvement takes place ! That which was sown in weakness, is raised in all the vivacity of power. That which was sown in deformity, is raised in the bloom of celestial beauty. Exalted, refined, and glorified, it will shine "as the brightness of the firmament," when it darts the inimitable blue, through the fleeces—the snowy fleeces of some cleaving cloud.

Fear not then thou faithful christian ; fear not at the appointed time to descend into the tomb. Thy soul thou mayest trust with thy omnipotent Redeemer, who is Lord of the unseen world ; "who has the keys of hell and of death." Most safely mayest thou trust thy better part in those beneficent hands, which were pierced with nails, and fastened to the ignominious tree for thy salvation. With regard to thy earthly tabernacle, be not dismayed. It is taken down only to be rebuilt upon a diviner plan, and in a more heavenly form. If it retires into the shadow of death, and lies immured in the gloom of the grave ; it is only to return from a short confinement to endless liberty. If it falls into dissolution, it is in order to rise more illustrious from its ruins, and wear an infinitely brighter face of perfection and of glory.

Having now made my panegyric, let me next take up a lamentation for these loveliest productions of the vegetable world ; for I foresee their approaching doom. Yet a little while, and all these pleasing scenes vanish. Yet a little while, and all the sweets of the breathing, all the beauties of the blooming spring are no more. Every one

of these amiable forms, must be shrivelled to deformity, and trodden to the earth. Significant resemblance this of all created beauty. *All flesh is grass*; like the green herbage, liable and prone to fade. Nay, *all the goodliness thereof*, its finest accomplishments and what the world generally admires, *is as the flower of the field*, which loses its gloss, decays and perishes, more speedily than the grass itself. Behold then, ye brightest among the daughters of Eve, behold yourselves in this glass. See the charms of your person eclipsed by the lustre of these little flowers; and the frailty of your state represented by their transient glories. A fever may scorch those polished veins; a consumption may emaciate the dimpling cheeks; and a load of unexpected sorrows, depress those lively spirits. Or should these disasters in pity spare the tender frame; yet age, inexorable age and wrinkles, will assuredly come at last; will wither all the fine features, and blast every sprightly grace.

Then, ye fair, when those sparkling eyes are darkened, and sink in their orbs; when they are rolling in agonies, or swimming in death; how will you sustain the affliction? How will you repair the loss? Apply your thoughts to religion. Attend to the one thing needful. Believe in, and imitate the blessed Jesus. Then shall your souls mount up to the realms of happiness, when the well-proportioned clay, is mingled with its mean original. The light of God's countenance will irradiate with matchless and consummate perfection, all their exalted faculties. Cleansed entirely from every dreg of corruption, like some unsullied mirror, they will reflect the complete image of their Creator's holiness. O! that you would thus dress your minds, and prepare for the immortal state! Then, from shining among your fellow-creatures on earth, you shall be translated to shine around

the throne of God. Then, from being the sweeteners of our life, and the delight of our eyes here below; you shall pass by an easy transition, into angels of light; and become "an everlasting excellency, the joy of all generations."

Yes. ye flowery nations, ye must all decay. Yonder lily, that looks like the queen of the gay creation; see how gracefully it erects its majestic head! What an air of dignity and grandeur ennobles its aspect! For elevated mien, as well as for incomparable lustre, justly may it be preferred to the magnificent monarch of the east. But all stately and charming as it is, it will hardly survive a few more days. That unspotted whiteness must quickly be tarnished, and the snowy form defiled in the dust.

As the lily pleases with the noble simplicity of its appearance, the tulip is admired for the gaiety and multiplicity of its colours. Never was cup either painted or enamelled with such a profusion of dyes. Its tinges are so glowing; its contrasts so strong; and the arrangement of them both so elegant and artful. 'Twas lately the pride of the border, and the reigning beauty of the delightful season. As exquisitely fine as the rainbow, and almost as extremely transient. It spread for a little moment its glittering plumage, but has now laid all its variegated and superior honours down. Those radiant stripes are blended, alas! rudely blended with common mould.

To a graceful shape and blooming complexion, the rose adds the most agreeable perfume: our nostrils make it repeated visits, and are never weary of drinking in its sweets.

A fragrance so peculiarly rich and reviving, transpires from its opening tufts, that every one covets its acquaintance. How have I seen even the accomplished *Clarissa*, for whom so many

votaries languish, fondly caressing this little flower ! That lovely bosom, which is the seat of innocence and virtue ; whose least excellency it is to rival the delicacy of the purest snows ; among a thousand charms of its own, thinks it possible to adopt another from the damask rose-bud. Yet even this universal favourite must fail. Its native balm cannot preserve it from putrefaction. Soon, soon must it resign all those endearing qualities, and hang neglected on its stem, or drop despised to the ground.

One could wish, methinks, these most amiable of the inanimate race a longer existence ; but in vain. They fade almost as soon as they flourish. Within less than a month, their glories are extinct. Let the sun take a few more journeys through the sky ; then visit this enchanting walk ; and you will find nothing but a wretched wilderness of ragged or naked stalks. But (my soul exults in the thought) the garment of celestial glory, which shall ere long array the reanimated body, will never wax old. The illustrious robes of a Saviour's consummate righteousness, which even now adorn the justified spirit, are incorruptible and immortal. No moth can corrode their texture ; no number of ages sully their brightness. The light of day may be quenched, and all the stars sunk in obscurity ; but the honours of "just men made perfect," are subject to no diminution. Inextinguishable and unfading is the lustre of their crown.

Yes, ye flowery nations, ye must all decay.— Winter, like some enraged and irresistible conqueror, that carries fire and sword wherever he advances ; that demolishes towns ; depopulates countries ; spreads slaughter and desolation on every side. So, just so, will winter with his savage and unrelenting blasts, invade this beautiful

prospect. The storms are gathering, and the tempests mustering their rage, to fall upon the vegetable kingdoms. They will ravage through the dominions of nature, and plunder her riches, and lay waste her charms. Then, ye trees, must ye stand stript of your verdant apparel; and ye fields, be spoiled of your waving treasures. Then the earth, disrobed of all her gay attire, must sit in sables like a disconsolate widow. The sun too, who now rides in triumph round the world, and scatters gaiety from his radiant eye, will then look faintly from the windows of the south; and casting a short glance on our dejected world, will leave us to the uncomfortable gloom of tedious nights. Then these pretty choristers of the air, will chaunt no more to the gentle gales. The lark, the linnet, and all the feathered songsters abandon their notes, and indulge their woes. The harmony of the woods is at an end; and silence (unless it be interrupted by howling winds) a sullen silence sits brooding upon the boughs, which are now made vocal by a thousand warbling throats.

But (sweet recollection! ravishing expectation!) the songs of saints in light, never admit a pause for sadness. All heaven will resound with the melody of their gratitude, and all eternity echo to their triumphant acclamations. The hallelujahs of that world, and the harmonious joy of its inhabitants; will be as lasting as the divine perfections they celebrate. Come then, holy love, and tune my heart; descend, celestial fire, and touch my tongue; that I may stand ready to strike up and bear my part in that great hosanna, that everlasting hymn.

Yes, yes, ye flowery nations ye must all decay. And indeed, could you add the strength of an oak or the stability of a pyramid, to all the delicacy of your texture; yet short, exceeding short, even

then, would your duration be. For I see that all things come to an end. The pillars of nature are tottering. The foundations of the round world are falling away. "The heavens themselves wax old like a garment." But amidst these views of general ruin, here is our refuge; this is our consolation; we know that our Redeemer liveth. Thy years, blessed Jesus, shall not fail. From everlasting to everlasting thou art still the same; the same most excellent and adorable person; the same omnipotent and faithful friend; the same all-sufficient and inestimable portion. O! may we but partake of thy merits; be sanctified by thy grace; and received into thy glory! Then perish, if ye will, all inferior delights. Let all that is splendid in the skies, expire; and all that is amiable in nature, be expunged. Let the whole extent of creation be turned again into one undistinguishable void; one universal blank. Yet if God be ours, we shall have enough. If God be ours, we shall have all and abound. All that our circumstances can want, or our wishes crave, to make us inconceivably blessed and happy: blessed and happy, not only through this little interval of time, but through the unmeasureable revolutions of eternity.

The sun is now come forth in his strength, and beats fiercely upon my throbbing pulse. Let me retire to yonder inviting arbour. There, the woodbines retain the lucid drop; there, the jessamines which line the verdant alcove, are still impearled, and deliciously wet with dews. Welcome ye refreshing shades! I feel, I feel, your cheering influence. My languid spirits revive; the slackened sinews are new strung; and life bounds brisker, through all her crimson channels.

Reclined on this mossy couch, and surrounded by this fragrant coldness; let me renew my aspirations to the ever present Deity. Here let me



The Laborer's Reward in Sweat, Drops the Sigh

remember and imitate the pious Augustine and his mother Monica ; who, being engaged in discourse on the beauties of the visible creation, rose by these ladders to the glories of the invisible state, till they were inspired with the most affecting sense of their super-eminent excellency, and actuated with the most ardent breathings after their full enjoyment ; insomuch, that they were almost wrapt up into the bliss they contemplated, and scarce “knew, “whether they were in the body or out of the “body.”

When tempests toss the ocean ; when plaintive signals of distress are heard from the bellowing deep ; and melancholy tokens of shipwreck come floating on the foaming surge : then, how delightful to stand safe on shore, and hug one's self in conscious security. When a glut of waters bursts from some mighty torrent ; rushes headlong over all the neighbouring plains ; sweeps away the helpless cattle ; and drives the affrighted shepherd from his hut : then, from the top of a distant eminence, to descry the danger, we need not fear ; how pleasing ! Such, methinks, is my present situation.— For now the sun blazes from on high ; the air glows with his fire ; the fields are rent with chinks ; the roads are scorched to dust : the woods seem to contract a sickly aspect and a russet hue ; the traveller, broiled as he rides, hastens to his inn and intermits his journey ; the labourer, bathed in sweat, drops the scythe, and desists from his work ; the cattle flee to some shady covert, or else pant and toss under the burning noon. Even the stubborn rock, smit with the piercing beams, is ready to cleave. All things languish beneath the dazzling deluge—while I shall enjoy a cool hour and calm reflection, amidst the gloom of this bowery recess, which scarce admits one speck of sunshine.

Thus may both the flock and their shepherd dwell beneath the defence of the Most High, and abide under the shadow of the Almighty. Then, though the pestilence walketh in darkness, and the sickness destroyeth at noon-day; though thousands fall beside us, and ten thousands at our right-hand, we need fear no evil. Either the destroying angel shall pass over our houses; or else he shall dispense the corrections of a friend, not the scourges of an enemy, which, instead of hurting us, shall work for our good. Then, though profaneness and infidelity, far more malignant evils, breathe deadly contagion, and taint the morals of multitudes around us; yet, if the great Father of spirits "hide us in the hollow of his hand," we shall hold fast our integrity, and be faithful unto death.

Let then, dearest Lord, O! let thy servant, and the people committed to his care, be received into thy protection. Let us take sanctuary under that tree of life, erected in thy ignominious cross. Let us fly for safety to that city of refuge, opened in thy bleeding wounds. These shall be a sacred hiding-place, not to be pierced by the flames of divine wrath, or the fiery darts of temptation. Thy dying merits and perfect obedience, shall be to our souls *as rivers of water in a dry place, or as the shadow of a great rock in a weary land.*

But most of all, in that last tremendous day, when the heavens are rent asunder, and wrapped up like a scroll: when thy almighty arm shall arrest the sun in his career, and dash to pieces the structure of the universe: when the dead, both small and great, shall be gathered before the throne of thy glory; and the fates of all mankind, hang on the very point of a final irreversible decision:—Then, blessed Jesus, let us be owned by thee, and we shall not be ashamed; defended by thee, and we shall not be afraid. O! may we, at that aw-

ful, that unutterably important juncture, be covered with the wings of thy redeeming love; and we shall behold all the horrid convulsions of expiring nature, with composure, with comfort! We shall even welcome the dissolution of all things, as the *times of refreshing from the presence of the LORD.*

There are, I perceive, who still attend the flowers; and in defiance of the sun, ply their work on every expanded blossom. The bees I mean. That nation of chemists! to whom nature has communicated the rare and valuable secret of enriching themselves, without impoverishing others; who extract the most delicious syrup from every fragrant herb, without wounding its substance, or diminishing its odours. I take the more notice of these ingenious operators, because I would willingly make them my pattern. While the gay butterfly flutters her painted wings, and sips a little fantastic delight only for the present moment. While the gloomy spider, worse than idly busied, is preparing his insidious nets for destruction, or sucking venom even from the most wholesome plants: this frugal community are wisely employed in providing for futurity, and collecting a copious stock of the most balmy treasures. And O! might these meditations sink into my soul! Would the God who suggested each heavenly thought, vouchsafe to convert it into an established principle; to determine all my inclinations, and regulate my whole conduct! I should then gather advantages from the same blooming objects, more precious than your golden stores, ye industrious artists. I also should go home, laden with the richest sweets, and the noblest spoils, though I crop not a leaf, nor call a single flower my own.

Here I behold, assembled in one view, almost all the various beauties which have been severally

entertaining my imagination. The vistas, struck through an ancient wood, or formed by rows of venerable elms, conducting the spectator's observation to some remarkable object, or leading the traveller's footsteps to this delightful seat. The walls, enriched with fruit trees, and faced with a covering of their leafy extensions; I should rather have said, hung with different pieces of nature's noblest tapestry. The walks, neatly shorn and lined with verdure, or finely smoothed and coated with gravel. The alleys, arched with shades, to embower our noon-tide repose, or thrown open for the free accession of air to invite us to our evening recreation. The decent edgings of box, which enclose like a plain selvage, each beautiful compartment, and its splendid figures. The shapely evergreens and flowery shrubs, which strike the eye, and appear with peculiar dignity in this distant situation. The bason, with its crystal fount floating in the centre, and diffusing an agreeable freshness through the whole; the waters, falling from a remote cascade, and gently murmuring as they flow along the pebbles:—these, added to the rest, and also disposed, that each recommends and endears each; render the whole a most sweet ravishing scene of order and variety, of elegance and magnificence.

From so many lovely prospects clustering upon the sight, it is impossible not to be reminded of heaven. That world of bliss; those regions of light; where the Lamb that was slain manifests his beatific presence, and his saints live for evermore. But O! what pencil can sketch out a draught of that goodly land! What colours or what style, can express the splendors of Immanuel's kingdom! Would some celestial hand draw aside the veil but for one moment, and permit us to throw a single glance on those divine abodes; how

would all sublunary possessions become tarrished in our eyes, and grow flat upon our taste! A glimpse, a transient glimpse of these unutterable beatitudes, would captivate our souls, and engross all their faculties. Eden itself, after such a vision, would appear a cheerless desert; and all earthly charms, intolérable deformity.

Very excellent things are spoken of thee, thou city of God. Volumes have been written, and those by inspired men, to display the wonders of thy perfections. All that is rich and resplendent in the visible creation, has been called in to aid our conceptions, and elevate our ideas. But indeed, no tongue can utter; no pen can describe; no fancy can imagine; what God of his unbounded munificence, has prepared for them that love him.

Seeing then that all terrestrial things must come to a speedy end, and there remaineth a rest, a blissful and everlasting rest for the people of God; let me never be too fondly attached to any present satisfactions. Weaned from whatever is temporal, may I maintain a superior indifference for such transitory enjoyments; but long, long earnestly, for the mansions that are above, the paradise "which the Lord hath planted, and not man." Thither may I transmit the chief of my conversation, and from thence expect the whole of my happiness. Be that the sacred, powerful magnet, which ever influences my heart, ever attracts my affections. There, are such transcendent glories as eye has not seen: there, are such transporting pleasures as ear has not heard: there is such a fulness of joys as the thought of man cannot conceive.

Into that consummate felicity, those eternal fruitions, permit me Madam, to wish you in due time, an abundant entrance; and to assure you

that this wish is breathed with the same sincerity and ardor, for my honoured correspondent, as it is, Madam, for

Your most obedient, &c.

J. HENRY.

A

DESCANT

UPON

CREATION.

TO know the love of Christ ; to have such a deep apprehension of his unspeakable kindness, as may produce in our hearts an adoring gratitude, and an unfeigned faith ; this, according to St. Paul's estimate, is the highest and happiest attainment in the sacred science of christianity. What follows, is an attempt to assist the attentive mind, in learning a line or two of that best and greatest lesson. It introduces the most conspicuous parts of the visible system, as so many prompters to our dull affections, each suggesting a hint adapted to the important occasion, and suited to its respective character.

Can there be a more powerful incentive to devout gratitude, than to consider the magnificent and delicate scenes of the universe, with a particular reference to Christ as the Creator ? Every object viewed in this light, will surely administer incessant recruits, to the languishing lamp of divine

love. Every production in nature will strike a spark into the soul, and the whole creation concur to raise the smoking flax into a flame.

Can any thing impart a stronger joy to the believer, or more effectually confirm his faith in the crucified Jesus; than to behold the heavens declaring his glory, and the firmament shewing his handy work? Surely it must be matter of inexpressible consolation to the poor sinner, to observe the honours of his Redeemer, written with sunbeams, over all the face of the world.

We delight to read an account of our incarnate Jehovah, as he is revealed in the books of Moses and the prophets, as he is displayed in the writings of the evangelists and apostles. Let us also endeavour to see a sketch of his perfections, as they stand delineated in that stately volume, where every leaf is a spacious plain; every line a flowing brook; every period a lofty mountain.

Should any of my readers be unexercised in such speculations, I beg leave (in pursuance of my promise) to present them with a specimen; or to offer a clue, which may possibly lead their minds into this most improving and delightful train of thinking.

Should any be inclined to suspect the solidity of the following observations, or to condemn them as the voice of rant, and the lawless flight of fancy; I must intreat such persons to recollect, that the grand doctrine, the hinge on which they all turn, is warranted and established by the unanimous testimony of the inspired penmen, who frequently celebrate Immanuel, or Christ Jesus, as the great almighty cause of all; assuring us, that *all things were created by him, and for him; and that in him all things consist.*

On such a subject, what is wonderful is far from being extravagant. To be wonderful, is the in-

separable characteristic of God and his works, especially of that most distinguished and glorious even of the divine works, Redemption. So glorious, that "all the miracles in Egypt, and the "marvellous acts in the field of Zoan;" all that the Jewish annals have recorded, or the human ear has heard; all dwindle into trivial events, are scarce worthy to be remembered, in comparison of this infinitely grand and infinitely gracious transaction. Kindled, therefore, into pleasing astonishment, by such a survey, let me give full scope to my meditations. Let me pour out my whole soul on the boundless subject, not much regarding the limits, which cold criticism, or colder unbelief, might prescribe.

O ye angels that surround the throne; ye princes of heaven, "that excel in strength" and are clothed with transcendent brightness; he who placed you in those stations of exalted honour, and dignified your nature with such illustrious endowments; he whom you all obey and all adore: he took not on him the angelic form, but was made flesh, and found in fashion as a man. Like us wretched mortals, he was subject to weariness, pain, and every infirmity, sin only excepted; that we might one day, be raised to your sublime abodes; be adopted into your blissful society; and join with your transported choir, in giving glory to Him that sitteth upon the throne, and to the Lamb for ever and ever.

O ye heavens, whose azure arches rise immensely high, and stretch unmeasurably wide. Stupendous amphitheatre! amidst whose vast expansive circuit, orbs of the most dreadful grandeur are perpetually running their amazing races. Unfathomable depths of æther! where worlds unnumbered float; and to our limited sight, worlds unnumbered are lost. He who adjusted your dimen-

sions with his span, and formed the magnificent structure with his word ; he was once wrapt in swaddling clothes, and laid in a manger ; that the benefits accruing to his people through his most meritorious humiliation, might have no other measure of their value than immensity ; might run parallel, in their duration with eternity.

Ye stars ; that beam with inextinguishable brilliancy, through the midnight sky. Oceans of flame, and centres of worlds, through seemingly little points of light ! He who shone with essential effulgence innumerable ages, before your twinkling tapers were kindled, and will shine with everlasting majesty and beauty, when your places in the firmament shall be known no more. He was involved for many, in the deepest obscurity ; lay concealed in the contemptible city Nazareth ; lay disguised under the mean habit of a carpenter's son ; that he might plant the heavens as it were with new constellations, and array these clods of earth, these houses of clay, with a radiancy far superior to yours ; a radiancy which will adorn the very heaven of heavens, when you shall vanish away like smoke ; or expire as momentary sparks from the smitten steel.

Comets that sometimes shoot into the illimitable tracts of aether, farther than the discernment of our eye is able to follow ; sometimes return from the long, long excursion, and sweep our affrighted hemisphere with your enormous fiery train, that sometimes make near approaches to the sun, and burn almost in his immediate beams ; sometimes retire to the remotest distance, and freeze for ages, in the excessive rigours of winter. He, who at his sovereign pleasure withdraws the blazing wonder, or leads forth the portentous stranger to shake terror over guilty kingdoms ; he was overwhelmed with the most shocking amazement, and plunged

into the deepest anxiety ; was chilled with apprehensions of fear, and scorched by the flames of avenging wrath ; that I, and other depraved rebellious creatures, might not be eternally agitated with the extremes of jarring passions ; opposite, yet on either side tormenting ; far more tormenting to the soul, than the severest degrees of your heat and cold to the human sense

Ye planets, that winged with unimaginable speed, traverse the regions of the sky ; sometimes climbing millions and millions of miles above, sometimes descending as far below the great axle of your motions. Ye that are so minutely faithful to the vicissitudes of day and night ; so exactly punctual in bringing on the changes of your respective seasons. He who launched you at first from his mighty arm ; who continually impels you with such wonderful rapidity, and guides you with such perfect regularity ; who fixes " the habitation of his holiness and his glory," infinite heights above your scanty rounds. He once became a helpless infant ; sojourned in our inferior world ; fled from the persecutor's sword ; and wandered as a vagabond in a foreign land, that he might lead our feet into the way of peace, that he might bring us aliens near to God, bring us exiles home to heaven.

Thou sun, inexhausted source of light, and heat, and comfort ; who without the assistance of any other fire, sheddest day through a thousand realms, and not confining thy munificence to realms only, extendest thy enlightening influences to surrounding worlds. Prime cheerer of the animal, and great enlivener of the vegetable tribes ! So beautiful in thyself, so beneficial in thy effects, that erring heathens addressed thee with adorations, and mistook thee for thy Maker ! He who filled thy orb with a profusion of lustre ; before whom

thy meridian splendors are but a shade : he divested himself of his all-transcending distinctions, and drew a veil over the effulgence of his divinity ; that by speaking to us face to face, as a man speaketh unto his friend, he might dispel our intellectual darkness. His "visage was marred," and he became the scorn of men, the outcast of the people ; that by this manifestation of his unutterably tender regard for our welfare, he might diffuse many a gleam of joy through our dejected minds ; that in another state of things, he might clothe even our fallen nature, with the honours of that magnificent luminary ; and give all the righteous to shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father.

Thou moon, that walkest among the host of stars, and in thy lucid appearance art superior to them all. Fair ruler of the night ! Sometimes half-restoring the day, with thy waxing brightness ; sometimes waning into dimness, and scarcely scattering the nocturnal gloom ; sometimes covered with sackcloth, and alarming the gazing nations. He who dresses thy opaque globe, in beaming, but borrowed silver ; he whose dignity is unchangeable, underived, and all his own ; he vouchsafed to wear a body of clay ; he was content to appear as in a bloody eclipse, shorn of his resplendent beams, and surrounded with a night of horror, which knew not one reviving ray. Thus has he impowered his church and all believers, to tread the moon under their feet. Hence inspired with the hope of brighter glory, and of more enduring bliss, are they enabled to triumph over all the vain anxieties, and vainer amusements of this sublunary, precarious, mutual world.

Ye thunders, that awfully grumbling in the distant clouds, seem to meditate indignation, and form the first essays of a far more frightful peal ; or suddenly bursting over our heads, rend the vault

above, and shake the ground below, with the hideous, horrid crack. Ye that send your tremendous volleys from pole to pole, startling the savage herds, and astonishing the human race. He who permits terror to sound her trumpet in your deep, prolonged, enlarging, aggravated roar: he uttered a feeble infantile cry in the stable, and strong expiring groans on the accursed tree; that he might in the gentlest accents, whisper peace to our souls, and at length tune our voices to the melody of heaven.

O ye lightnings, that brood and lie couchant in the sulphureous vapours; that glance with forked fury from the angry gloom, swifter and fiercer than the lion rushes from his den; or open into vast expansive sheets of flame, sublimely waved over the prostrate world, and fearfully lingering in the affrighted skies. Ye that formerly laid in ashes the licentious abodes of lust and violence; that will, ere long, set on fire the elements, and co-operate in the conflagration of the globe. He who kindles your flash, and directs you when to sally and where to strike; he who commissions your whirling bolts, whom to kill and whom to spare: he resigned his sacred person to the most barbarous indignities; submitted his beneficent hands to the ponderous hammer and the piercing nail; yea, withheld not his heart, his very heart, from the stab of the executioner's spear. And instead of flashing confusion on his outrageous tormentors; instead of plunging them to the depths of hell with his frown, he cried—in his last moments and with his agonizing lips, he cried, *Father forgive them, for they know not what they do.* O! what a pattern of patience for his saints! What an object of admiration for angels! What a constellation of every mild, amiable, and benign virtue; shining in this hour of darkness, with ineffa-

ble splendor and beauty ! Hence, hence it is, that we are not trembling under the lightnings of mount Sinai ; that we are not blasted by the flames of divine vengeance, or doomed to dwell with everlasting burnings.

Ye frowning wintry clouds ; oceans pendent in the air, and burdening the winds. He in whose hand you are an overflowing scourge, or by whose appointment an arsenal of warlike stores. He who opens your sluices, and a flood gushes forth, to destroy the fruits of the earth, and drown the husbandman's hopes ; who moulds you into frozen balls, and you are shot linked with death, on the troops of his enemies. He, instead of discharging the furiousness of his wrath upon this guilty head, poured out his prayers, poured out his sighs, poured out his very soul, for me and my fellow-transgressors ; that by virtue of his inestimable propitiation, the overflowings of divine good-will might be extended to sinful men ; that the skies might pour down righteousness, and peace on her downy wings, peace with her balmy blessings, descend to dwell on earth.

Ye vernal clouds ; furls of finer air ; folds of softer moisture. He who draws you in copious exhalations from the briny deep, bids you leave every distasteful quality behind, and become floating fountains of sweetest waters. He who dissolves you into gentle rain, and dismisses you in fruitful showers ; who kindly commissions you to drop down fatness as you fall, and to scatter flowers over the field. He, in the unutterable bitterness of his spirit, was without any comforting sense of his almighty Father's presence. He, when his bones were burnt up like a firebrand, had not one drop of that sacred consolation, which, on many of his afflicted servants, has been distilled as the evening dews, and has "given songs in the night".

of distress ; that from this unallayed and inconsolable anguish of our all-gracious master, we, as from a well of salvation, might derive large draughts of spiritual refreshment.

Thou grand ethereal bow, whose beauties flush the firmament, and charm every spectator. He who paints thee on the fluid skirts of the sky ; who decks thee with all the pride of colours ; and bends thee into that graceful and majestic figure ; at whose command thy vivid streaks sweetly rise, or swiftly fade :—he, through all his life was arrayed in the humble garb of poverty, ; and at his exit, wore the gorgeous garment of contempt ; inasmuch, that even his own familiar friends, ashamed or afraid to own him, “ hid as it were “ their faces from him ;” to teach us a becoming disdain, for the unsubstantial and transitory glitter of all worldly vanities ; to introduce us, in robes brighter than the tinges of thy resplendent arch, even in the robes of his own immaculate righteousness, to introduce us before that august and venerable throne, which the peaceful rainbow surrounds ; surrounds, as a pledge of inviolable fidelity and infinite mercy.

Ye storms and tempests which vex the continent, and toss the seas ; which dash navies on the rocks, and drive forests from their roots. He whose breath rouses you into such resistless fury, and whose nod controls you in your wildest career. He who holds the rapid and raging hurricane in streightened reins, and walks dreadfully serene, on the very wings of the wind. He went, all meek and gentle, like a lamb to the slaughter for us ; and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he opened not his mouth. Thus are we instructed to bear with decent magnanimity, the various assaults of adversity ; and to pass with a becoming tranquillity of temper, through all the rude blasts

of injurious treatment. Thus, are we delivered from the unutterable fiercer storms of incensed and inexorable justice, from the "fire, the brimstone, and the horrible tempest, which will be the final portion of the ungodly."

Thou pestilence, that scatterest ten thousand poisons from thy baleful wings; tainting the air, and infecting the nations. Under whose malignant influence, joy is blasted, and nature sickens; mighty regions are depopulated, and once crowded cities are left without inhabitants. He who arms thee with inevitable destruction, and bids thee march before his angry countenance, to spread desolation among the tents of the wicked, and be the forerunner of far more fearful indignation. He, in his holy humanity, was arraigned as a criminal; and though innocence itself, yea, the very pattern of perfection, was condemned to die, like the most execrable miscreant, as a nuisance to society, and the very bane of public happiness; he was hurried away to execution, and hammered to the gibbet, that by his blood he might prepare a sovereign medicine, to cure us of a more fatal distemper than the pestilence which walketh in darkness, or the sickness which destroyeth at noon-day; that he might himself say to our last enemy, "O death, I will be thy plague; O grave, I will be thy destruction."

Heat, whose burning influence parches the Libyan wilds; tans into soot the Ethiopian's complexion; and makes every species of life pant, and droop, and languish. Cold, whose icy breath glazes yearly the Russian seas; often glues the frozen sailor to the cordage; and stiffens the traveller into a statue of rigid flesh. He, who sometimes blends you both, and produces the most agreeable temperature; sometimes suffers you to act separately, and rage with intolerable severity. That

King of heaven, and controller of universal nature, when dwelling in a tabernacle of clay, was exposed to chilling damps, and smitten with sultry beams. The stars in their midnight watches, heard him pray; and the sun in his meridian fervours saw him toil. Hence are our frozen hearts dissolved into a mingled flow of wonder, love, and joy, being conscious of a deliverance from those insufferable flames, which kindled by divine indignation, burn to the lowest hell.

Thou ocean, vast world of waters! He who sunk that capacious bed for thy reception, and poured the liquid element into unfathomable channels; before whom, all thy foaming billows and floating mountains, are as the small drop of a bucket; who by the least intimation of his will, swells thy fluid kingdoms in wild confusion, to mingle with the clouds, or reduces them in calm composure, to slumber on the shores. He who once gave thee a warrant to overwhelm the whole earth, and bury all its degenerate inhabitants in a watery grave, but has now laid an everlasting embargo on thy boisterous waves, and bound thee all fierce and madding as thou art, in chains stronger than adamant, yet formed of despicable sand. All the waves of vengeance and wrath, of tribulation and anguish, passed over His crucified body and His agonizing soul; that we might emerge from those depths of misery; from that abyss of guilt, into which we were plunged by Adam's fall, and more irretrievably sunk by our own transgressions; that at the last we might be restored to that happy world, which is represented in the vision of God, as having "no sea" to devote its perpetual stability, and undisturbed serenity.

Ye mountains, that overlook the clouds, and project a shade into distant provinces. Everlasting pyramids of nature, not to be shaken by conflicting

elements ; not to be shattered by the bolts of thunder ; not impaired even by the ravages of time. He who bid your ridges rise so high, and your foundations stand so fast. He in whose scale you are lighter than dust, in whose eye you are less than nothing ; he sunk beneath a load of woes, woes insupportable, but not his own ; when he took our iniquities upon himself, and heaved the more than mountainous burden from a guilty world.

Ye verdant woods, that crown our hills, and are crowned yourselves with leafy honours. Ye humble shrubs, adorned in spring with opening blossoms, and famed in summer, by gentle gales. Ye, that in distant climes, or in cultivated gardens, breathe out spicy odours ; and embalm the air with delightful perfumes. Your all-glorious and ever-blessed Creator's head, was incircled with the thorny wrath ; his face was defiled with contumelious spitting, and his body bathed in a bloody sweat ; that we might wear the crown, the crown of glory which fadeth not away ; and live for evermore surrounded with delights as much surpassing yours, as yours exceed the rugged desolations of winter.

Thou mantling vine ; he who hangs on thy slender shoots, the rich, transparent, weighty cluster. Who, under thy unornamented foliage, and amidst the pores of thy otherwise worthless bough, prepares the liquor, the refined and exalted liquor, which cheers the nations, and fills the cup of joy. Trees, whose branches are elevated and waving in air, or diffused in easy confinement along a sunny wall. He who bends you with a lovely burden of delicious fruits, whose genial warmth beautifies their rind, and mellows their taste :—he, when voluntarily subject to our wants, instead of being refreshed with your generous juices, or regaled with your luscious pulp ; had a loathsome potion of

vinegar mingled with gall, addressed to his lips ; that we might sit under the shadow of his merits, with great tranquillity and the utmost complacency ; that ere long being admitted into the paradise of God, we might eat of the tree of life, and drink new wine with him in his Father's kingdom.

Ye luxuriant meadows ; he who without the seedsman's industry replenishes your irriguous lap with never-failing crops of herbage, and enamels their cheerful green with flowers of every hue. Ye fertile fields ; he who blesses the labours of the husbandman, enriches your well-tilled plains with waving harvests, and calls forth the staff of life from your furrows. He who causes both meadows and fields to laugh and sing for the abundance of plenty :—he was no stranger to corroding hunger and parching thirst. He, alas ! eat the bitter bread of woe, and had “ plenteousness of tears “ to drink ;” that we might partake of richer dainties than those which are produced by the dew of heaven, and proceed from the fatness of the earth ; that we might feed on “ the hidden manna,” and eat the bread which giveth life, eternal life, unto the world.

Ye mines, rich in yellow ore, or bright with veins of silver ; that distribute your shining treasures as far as winds can waft the vessel of commerce ; that bestow your alms on monarchs, and have princes for your pensioners. Ye beds of gems, toy-shops of nature ! which form, in dark retirement, the glittering stone. Diamonds that sparkle with a brilliant water ; rubies that glow with a crimson flame ; emeralds dipped in the freshest verdure of spring ; sapphires decked with the fairest drapery of the sky ; topaz emblazed with a golden gleam ; amethyst impurpled with the blushes of the morning. He who tinctures the metallic dust, and consolidates the lucid drop ;

He, when sojourning on earth, had no riches, but the riches of disinterested benevolence ; had no ornament, but the ornament of unspotted purity. Poor he was in his circumstances, and mean in all his accommodations, that we might be rich in grace, and “ obtain salvation with eternal glory ; ” that we might inhabit the new Jerusalem, that splendid city, whose streets are paved with gold ; whose gates are formed of pearl ; and the walls garnished with all manner of precious stones.

Ye gushing fountains that trickle portable silver through the matted grass. Ye fine transparent streams, that glide in crystal waves along your fringed banks. Ye deep and stately rivers, that wind and wander in your course, to spread your favours wider ; that gladden kingdoms in your progress, and augment the sea with your tribute. He, who supplies all your currents from his own everflowing and inexhaustible liberality ; he, when his nerves were racked with exquisite pain, and his blood inflamed by a raging fever, cried, *I thirst*, and was denied (unparalleled hardship !) in this his great extremity, was denied the poor refreshment of a single drop of water ; that we having all-sufficiency in all things, might abound to every good work ; might be filled with the fulness of spiritual blessings here, and hereafter be satisfied with that fulness of joy, which is at God’s right-hand for evermore.

Ye birds, cheerful tenants of the bough, gaily dressed in glossy plumage ; who wake the morn and solace the groves with your artless lays. Inimitable architects ! who, without rule or line, build your pensile structures with all the nicety of proportion. You have each his commodious nest, roofed with shades and lined with warmth, to protect and cherish the callow brood. But he who tuned your throats to harmony, and taught you that

curious skill; he was a man of sorrows, and had not where to lay his head. Had not where to lay his head, till he felt the pangs of dissolution, and was laid in the silent grave: that we, dwelling under the wings of omnipotence, and resting in the bosom of infinite love, might spend an harmonious eternity, in "singing the song of Moses and of "the Lamb."

Bees, industrious workmen! that sweep with busy wing the flowery garden, and search the blooming heath, and sip the mellifluous dews. Strangers to idleness! that ply with incessant assiduity your pleasing task, and suffer no opening blossom to pass unexplored, no sunny gleam to slip away unimproved. Most ingenious artificers! that cling to the fragrant buds; drain them of their treasured sweets; and extract (if I may so speak) even the odoriferous souls of herbs, and plants, and flowers. You, when you have completed your work; have collected, refined, and securely lodged the ambrosial stores: when you might reasonably expect the peaceful fruition of your acquisitions, you, alas! are barbarously destroyed, and leave your hoarded delicacies to others; leave them to be enjoyed by your very murderers. I cannot but pity your hard destiny! How then should my bowels melt with sympathy, and my eyes flow with tears; when I remember that thus, thus it fared with your and our incarnate Maker! After a life of the most exemplary and exalted piety; a life filled with offices of beneficence and labours of love; he was by wicked hands crucified and slain. He left the honey of his toil, the balm of his blood, and the riches of his obedience, to be shared among others; to be shared even among those who too often crucify him afresh, and put him to open shame.

Shall I mention the animal which spins her soft, her shining, her exquisitely fine silken thread?

whose matchless manufactures lend an ornament to grandeur, and make royalty itself more magnificent. Shall I take notice of the cell, in which, when the gaiety and business of life are over, the little recluse immures herself, and spends the remainder of her days in retirement? Shall I rather observe the sepulchre, which, when cloyed with pleasure, and weary of the world, she prepares for her own interment? Or how, when a stated period is elapsed, she wakes from a death-like inactivity; breaks the inclosure of her tomb; throws off the dusky shroud; assumes a new form; puts on a more sumptuous array; and from an insect creeping on the ground, becomes a winged inhabitant of the air? No; this is a poor reptile, and therefore unworthy to serve as an illustration, when any character of the Son of God comes under consideration. But let me correct myself. Was not Christ (to use the language of his own blessed Spirit) a worm, and no man? in appearance such, and treated as such. Did he not also bequeath the fine linen of his own most perfect righteousness, to compose the marriage garment for our disarrayed and defiled souls? Did he not before his flesh saw corruption, emerge triumphant from the grave, and not only mount the lower firmament, but ascend the heaven of heavens, taking possession of those sublime abodes, in our name, and as our forerunner?

Ye cattle that rest in your inclosed pastures; ye beasts that range the unlimited forest; ye fish that rove through trackless paths of the sea. Sheep, clad in garments, which when left by you are worn by kings. Kine, who feed on verdure, which transmuted in your bodies and strained from udders, furnishes a repast for queens. Lions, roaring after your prey. Leviathan, taking your pastime in the great deep; with all that wing the firmament, or tread the soil, or swim the wave. He who spreads

his ever hospitable board ; who admits you all to be his continual guests ; and suffers you to want no manner of thing that is good.—He was destitute, afflicted, tormented ; he endured all that was miserable and reproachful, in order to exalt a degenerate race, who had debased themselves to a level with the beasts that perish, unto feats of distinguished and immortal honour ; in order to introduce the slaves of sin and heirs of hell, into mansions of consummate and everlasting bliss.

Surely the contemplation of such a subject, and the distant anticipation of such a hope, may almost turn earth into heaven, and make even inanimate nature vocal with praise. Let it then break forth from every creature. Let the meanest feel the inspiring impulse ; let the greatest acknowledge themselves unable worthily to express the stupendous goodness.

Praise HIM ye insects that crawl on the ground, who, though high above all height, humbled himself to dwell in dust. Birds of the air, waft on your wings, and warble in your notes His praise ; who, though Lord of the celestial abodes, while sojourning on earth, wanted a shelter commodious as your nests. Ye rougher world of brutes, join with the gentle songsters of the shade, and howl to HIM your hoarse applause ; who breaks the jaw-bones of the infernal lion ; who softens into mildness the savage disposition ; and bids the wolf lie down in amicable agreement with the lamb. Bleat out ye hills, let broader lows be responsive from the vales ; ye forests catch, and ye rocks retain the inarticulate hymn, because *Messiah the Prince feeds his flock like a shepherd ; he gathers the lambs with his arm ; he carries them in his bosom ; and gently leads those that are with young* Wave, ye stately cedars in sign of worship, wave your branching heads to HIM, who meekly bowed

his own on the accursed tree. Pleasing prospects, scenes of beauty, where nicest art conspires with lavish nature to form a paradise below ; lay forth all your charms, and in all your charms confess yourselves a mere blank compared with his amiableness, who is " fairest among ten thousand, and " altogether lovely." Drop down ye showers, and testify as you fall ; testify of His grace, which descends more copiously than the rain, distils more sweetly than the dew. Let sighing gales breathe, and murmuring rivulets flow ; breathe and flow in harmonious consonance to HIM, whose Spirit is far more reviving, than the cooling breeze ; who is himself the fountain of living waters.

Ye lightnings blaze His honour ; ye thunders, sound His praise ; while reverberating clouds return the roar, and bellowing oceans propagate the tremendous anthem. Mute of creatures, add your silent oratory, and display the triumphs of His meekness ; who, though he maketh the clouds his chariot, and treadeth upon the waves of the sea ; though the thunder is his voice, and the lightning his sword of justice ; yet amidst the most abusive and cruel injuries, was submissive and lifted not his hand, " was dumb and opened not his mouth." Great source of day, address thy radiant homage to a far sublimer sun. Write in all thy ample round, with every lucid beam, O ! write a testimony to HIM, who is the brightness of his Father's glory ; who is the Sun of righteousness to a sinful world ; and is risen never to go down ; is risen to be our everlasting light. Shine clear, ye skies ; look gay, thou earth ; let the floods clap their hands, and let every creature wear a smile ; for he cometh, the Creator himself cometh, to be manifested in the flesh ; and with him comes pardon, peace, and joy ; every virtue and all felicity comes in his train. Angels and archangels, let your songs

be of Jesus, and teach the very heavens to echo with his adored and majestic name. Ye beheld him with greater transports of admiration, when you attended his agony in the garden, and saw him prostrate on the ground; than when you beheld universal nature rising at his call, and saw the wonders of his creating might. Tune to loftiest notes your golden harps, and waken raptures, unknown before even in heavenly breasts; while all that has breath, swells the concert of harmony, and all that has being, unites in the tribute of praise.

Chiefly let man exalt his voice; let man with distinguished hosannas, hail the Redcemer. For man, he was stretched on the racking cross; for man, he was consigned to the gloomy sepulchre; for man, he procured grace unmeasurable, and bliss inconceivable. However different, therefore, in your age, or more different in your circumstances; be unanimous, O men, in magnifying a Saviour, who is no respecter of persons, who gave himself a ransom for all. Bend, ye kings, from your thrones of ivory and gold; in your robes of imperial purple, fall prostrate at His feet, who forsook a nobler throne, and laid aside more illustrious ensigns of majesty; that you might reign with God for ever and ever. Children of poverty, meanest of mortals (if any can be called poor, who are thus enriched; if any can be accounted mean, who are thus ennobled;) rejoice, greatly rejoice, in God your Saviour; who chose to be indigent; was willing to be contemned; that you might be intitled to the treasures, and be numbered with the princes of heaven.

Sons of affliction, though harassed with pain, and inured to anguish, O! change your groans into songs of gratitude. Let no complaining voice, no jarring string be heard in the universal symphony; but glorify the Lamb even *in the fires*, who himself bore greater torment than you feel; and

has promised you a share in the joy which he inherits; who has made your sufferings short, and will make your rest eternal. Men of hoary locks, bending beneath a weight of years, and tottering on the brink of the grave! let Christ be your support under all infirmities; lean upon Christ as the rock of your salvation. Let his name, his precious name, form the last accents which quiver on your pale expiring lips. And let this be the first that lisps on your tongues, ye tender infants. Remember your Redeemer in your earliest moments. Devote the choice of your hours to the learning of his will; and the chief of your strength to the glorifying of His name; who, in the perfection of health and the very prime of manhood, was content to become a motionless and ghastly corpse; that you might be girt with the vigour, and clothed with the bloom of eternal youth.

Ye spirits of just men made perfect who are released from the burden of the flesh; and freed from all the vexatious sollicitations of corruption in yourselves; delivered from all the injurious effects of iniquity in others. Who sojourn no longer in the tents of strife, or territories of disorder; but are received into that pure, harmonious, holy society, where every one acts up to his amiable and exalted character; where God himself is pleased graciously and immediately to preside. You find, not without pleasing astonishment, your hopes improved into actual enjoyment, and your faith superseded by the beatific vision. You feel all your former shyness of behaviour, happily lost in the overflowings of unbounded love; and all your little differences of opinion, intirely borne down by tides of invariable truth. Bless, therefore, with all your enlarged powers, bless his infinitely larger goodness; who, when he had overcome the sharpness of death, opened the gates of paradise, opened

the kingdom of heaven to all generations, and to every denomination of the faithful.

Ye men of holy conversation and humble tempers, think of HIM who loved you, and washed you from your sins in his own blood. Think of him on your silent couch, talk of him in every social interview. Glory in his excellencies; make your boast of his obedience; and add, still continue to add, the incense of a dutiful life, to all the oblations of a grateful tongue. Weakest of believers, who go mourning under a sense of guilt, and conflicting with the ceaseless assaults of temptation; put off your sackcloth, and be girded with gladness; because Jesus is as merciful to hear as he is mighty to help; because he is touched with the tenderest sympathising concern for all your distresses, and he lives, ever lives, to be your advocate with the Father. Why then should uneasy doubts sadden your countenances? Why should desponding fears oppress your souls? Turn, turn those disconsolate sighs into cheerful hymns, since you have his powerful intercession and his inestimable merits, to be your anchor in all tribulations, to be your passport into eternal blessedness.

Most of all, ye ministers of the sanctuary; heralds commissioned from above; lift, every one his voice like a trumpet, and loudly proclaim the Redeemer. Get ye up, ye ambassadors of peace, get ye up into the high mountains, and spread far and wide the honours of the Lamb "that was slain, but is alive for evermore." Teach every sacred roof to resound with his fame, and every human heart to glow with his love. Declare, as far as the force of words will go, declare the inexhaustible fulness of that great atonement, whose merits are commensurate with the glories of the Divinity. Tell the sinful wretch, what pity yearns in Immanuel's bowels; what blood he has spilt,

what agonies he has endured, what wonders he has wrought, for the salvation of his enemies. Invite the indigent to become rich ; intreat the guilty to accept of pardon ; because with the crucified Jesus is plenteous redemption, and all-sufficiency to save. While you, placed in conspicuous stations, pour the joyful sound ; may I, as I steal through the vale of humble life, catch the pleasing accents ! For me the Author of all blessings became a curse : for me, his bones were dislocated, and his flesh was torn : he hung with streaming veins and an agonising soul, on the cross for me. O ! may I, in my little sphere, and amidst the scanty circle of my acquaintance, at least whisper these glad transporting tidings ; whisper them from my own heart, that they may surely reach, and sweetly penetrate theirs.

But when men and angels raise the grand hymn ; when all worlds and all beings, add their collective acclamations ; this full, fervent, and universal chorus, will be so inferior to the riches of the Redeemer's grace, so disproportionate to the magnificence of his glory ; that it will seem but to debase the unutterable subject it attempts to exalt. The loud hallelujah will die away in the solemn mental eloquence of prostrate, rapturous, silent adoration.

O goodness infinite ! Goodness immense !
 And love that passeth knowledge !—Words are vain ;
 Language is lost in wonders so divine.
 “ Come then, expressive SILENCE, muse his praise.”

CONTEMPLATIONS

ON THE

NIGHT.

Night is fair virtue's immemorial friend ;
The conscious moon, through every distant age,
Has held a lamp to wisdom.

NIGHT-THOUGHTS, No. v.



TO
PAUL ORCHARD, ESQ.

OF

Stoke-Abbey in Devonshire.

DEAR SIR,

AS your honoured father was pleased to make choice of me to answer in your name at the font, and to exercise a sort of guardianship over your spiritual interests; permit me, by putting these little treatises into your hand, to fulfil some part of that solemn obligation.

Gratitude for many signal favours, and a conscientious regard to my sacred engagement, have long ago inspired my breast with the warmest wishes both for your true dignity and real happiness. Nor can I think of a more endearing or a more effectual way of advancing either the one or the other, than to set before you a sketch of your excellent father's character. Illustrious examples are the most winning incitements to virtue; and none can come attended with such particular commendations to You, Sir, as the pattern of that worthy person, from whom you derive your very being.

A most cordial and reverential esteem for the

divine word, was one of his remarkable qualities. Those oracles of heaven were his principal delight, and his inseparable companions. Your gardens, your solitary walks, and the hedges of your fields can witness, with what an unwearied assiduity he exercised himself in the law of the Lord. From hence he fetched his maxims of wisdom, and formed his judgment of things. The sacred precepts were the model of his temper, and the guide of his life ; while the precious promises were the joy of his heart, and his portion for ever.

Improving company was another of his most relishing pleasures. Few gentlemen were better furnished, either with richness of fancy or copiousness of expression, to bear a shining part in conversation. With these talents he always endeavoured to give some useful, generally some religious turn to the discourse. Nor did he ever reflect with greater complacency on his social hours, than when they tended to glorify the Eternal Majesty, and to awaken in himself and others a more lively spirit of devotion.

To project for the good of others was his frequent study, and to carry those benevolent contrivances into execution his favourite employ. When visited by the young persons of the neighbourhood, far from taking an ungraceful pride to initiate them in a debauchery, or confirm them in a riotous habit ; it was his incessant aim, by finely adapted persuasives, to encourage them in industry, and establish them in a course of sobriety ; to guard them against the allurements of vice, and animate them with the principles of piety. A noble kind of hospitality this ! which will probably transmit its beneficial influence to their earthly possessions, to their future families, and even to their everlasting state.

A conviction of human indigence, and a thorough

persuasion of the divine all-sufficiency, induced him to be frequent in prayer. To prostrate himself in profound adoration, before that infinitely exalted Being, who dwells in light inaccessible, was his glory: to implore the continuance of the almighty favour, and the increase of all christian graces, was his gain. In those moments, no doubt, he remembered You, Sir, with a particular earnestness; and lodged many an ardent petition in the court of heaven for his infant son. Cease not to second them with your own devout supplications, that they may descend upon your head, "in the fulness of the blessings of the gospel of peace."

To give their genuine lustre to all his other endowments, he was careful to maintain an humble mind. Though his friends might admire his superior abilities, or his acquaintance applaud his exemplary behaviour; he saw how far he fell short of the mark of his high calling; saw, and lamented his defects; saw, and renounced himself: relying for final acceptance and endless felicity, on a better righteousness than his own, even on the transcendently perfect righteousness and inconceivably precious death of Jesus the Redeemer. This was the rock of his hope, and the very crown of his rejoicing.

These, Sir, are some of the distinguishing characteristics of your deceased parent. As you had the misfortune to lose so valuable a relative before you was capable of forming any acquaintance with his person, I flatter myself you will the more attentively observe his picture; this his moral picture, designed not to be set in gold, or sparkle in enamel; but to breathe in your spirit, and to live in all your conduct:—which though it be entirely your own, calculated purely for yourself; may possibly (like family pieces in your parlour, that glance an eye upon as many as enter the room)

make some pleasing and useful impression on every beholder. May every one, charmed with the beautiful image, catch its resemblance ; and each in his respective sphere, "go and do likewise."

But You, Sir, are peculiarly concerned to copy the amiable original. As the order of an indulgent providence, has made you heir of the affluent circumstances ; let not a gay and thoughtless inadvertence, cut you off from the richer inheritance of these noble qualifications. These will be your security amidst all the glittering dangers which are inseparable from blooming years, and an elevated situation in life. These are your path, your sure and only path, to true greatness and solid happiness. Tread in these steps, and you cannot fail to be the darling of your friends, and the favourite of heaven. Tread in these steps, and you will give inexpressible joy to one of the best of mothers ; you will become an extensive blessing to your fellow-creatures ; and which, after such most engaging motives, is scarce worthy to be mentioned, you will be the delight, the honour, and the boast of

DEAR SIR,

Your very affectionate godfather,

and most faithful humble servant,

JAMES HERVEY.

Weston-Faxell, near Northampton, July 14, 1747.

PREFACE.

WE have already exercised our speculations on the tombs and flowers; surveying nature covered with the deepest horrors, and arrayed in the richest beauties. Allegory taught many of the objects to speak the language of virtue, while imagination lent her colouring to give the lessons an engaging air. And this with a view of imitating that divine instructor, who commissioned the lily in her silver suit, to remonstrate in the ear of unbelieving reason; who sent his disciples (men ordained to teach the universe) to learn maxims of the last importance from the most insignificant birds, that wander through the paths of the air: from the very meanest herbs, that are scattered over the face of the ground.

Emboldened by the kind acceptance of the preceding sketches, I beg leave to confide in the same benevolence of taste, for the protection and support of the two remaining essays, which exhibit a prospect of still life, and grand operation; which moralize on the most composed, and most magnificent appearances of things; in which fancy is again suffered to introduce her imagery, but only as the handmaid of truth, in order to dress her person and display her charms; to engage the attention and win the love, even of the gay and of the fashionable; which is more likely to be effected, by forming agreeable pictures of nature, and deriving instructive observations; than by the laborious method of long deduced arguments, or close-con-

nected reasonings. The contemplation of the heavens and the earth; of their admirable properties and beneficial changes, has always afforded the most exalted gratification to the human mind. In compliance with this prevailing taste, I have drawn my serious admonitions from the stupendous theatre, and variegated scenery of the universe. That the reader may learn his duty from his very pleasures; may gather wisdom mingled with virtue from the most refined entertainments, and noblest delights.

The evening drawing her sables over the world, and gently darkening into night, is a season peculiarly proper for sedate consideration. All circumstances concur to hush our passions and sooth our cares; to tempt our steps abroad, and prompt our thoughts to serious reflection.

— — — Then is the time,
 For those, whom wisdom, and whom nature charm,
 To steal themselves from the degen'rate crowd,
 And soar above this little scene of things;
 To tread low-thoughted vice beneath their feet;
 To sooth the throbbing passions into peace,
 And woo lone quiet in her silent walks.

THOMPSON.

The favour I would solicit for the first of the following compositions, is, that it may be permitted to attend, in such retired and contemplative excursions. To attend, if not under the character of a friend; at least, in the humble capacity of a servant or a page: as a servant, to open the door of meditation, and remove every impediment to those best exercises of the mind, which blend advantage with amusement, and improve while they delight: as a page, to gather up the unstable fluctuating train of fancy; and collect her fickle powers, into a consistent, regular, and use ful habit of thinking.

The other, conversant among the starry regions,

would lead the imagination through those beautiful tracts of unclouded azure, and point out to the judgment some of those astonishing particulars, which so eminently signalize the celestial worlds. A prospect this, to which curiosity attracts our eyes, and to which scripture itself often directs our study. A prospect beyond all others most excellently calculated to enlarge the soul, and ennoble its conceptions; to give the grandest apprehensions of the everlasting God, and create sentiments of becoming superiority, with relation to all transitory interest; in a word, to furnish faith with the surest foundation, for a steady affiance, and true magnanimity of spirit; to afford piety the strongest motives, both for a lively gratitude and profound veneration.

While Gallilæo lifts his tube, and discovers the prodigious magnitude of those radiant orbs:—while Newton measures their amazing distances, and unites the whole system in harmonious order by the subtle influences of attraction:—I would only, like the herald before that illustrious Hebrew, proclaim at every turn, *Bow the knee*, and adore the almighty Maker, magnify his eternal name, and make his praise like all his works to be glorious



CONTEMPLATIONS

ON THE

NIGHT.

THE business of the day dispatched, and the sultry heats abated, invited me to the recreation of a walk. A walk, in one of the finest recesses of the country, and in one of the most pleasant evenings which the summer-season produced.

The limes and elms uniting their branches over my head, formed a verdant canopy, and cast a most refreshing shade. Under my feet lay a carpet of nature's velvet; grass intermingled with moss, and embroidered with flowers. Jessamines, in conjunction with woodbines, twined around the trees, displaying their artless beauties to the eye, and diffusing their delicious sweets through the air. On either side, the boughs rounded into a set of regular arches, opened a view into the distant fields, and presented me with a prospect of the bending skies. The little birds, all joyous and grateful for the favours of the light, were paying their acknowledgments in a tribute of harmony, and soothing themselves to rest with songs. While

a French-horn from a neighbouring seat, sent its melodious accents, softened by the length of their passage, to complete the concert of the grove.

Roving in this agreeable manner, my thoughts were exercised on a subject still more agreeable than the season or the scene. I mean, our late signal victory over the united forces of intestine treason and foreign invasion. A victory which pours joy through the present age, and will transmit its influence to generations yet unborn. Are not all the blessings which can endear society, or render life itself desirable, centered in our present happy constitution, and auspicious government? Were they not all struck at by that impious and horrid blow meditated at Rome, levelled by France, and seconded by factious spirits at home? Who then can be sufficiently thankful for the gracious interposition of providence, which has not only averted the impending ruin; but turned it with aggravated confusion, on the authors of our troubles?

Methinks every thing valuable which I possess; every thing charming which I behold; conspire to enhance this ever-memorable event. To this is owing, that I can ramble unmolested along the vale of private life, and taste all the innocent satisfactions of a contemplative retirement. Had rebellion succeeded in her detestable designs; instead of walking with security and complacence in these flowery paths, I might have met the assassin with his dagger; or have been obliged to abandon my habitation, and "embrace the rock for a shelter." Farewel then, ye fragrant shades, seats of meditation and calm repose! I should have been driven from your loved retreats, to make way for some barbarous, some insulting victor. Farewel then, ye pleasing toils, and wholesome amusements of my rural hours! I should no more have reared the tender flower to the sun; no more have taught

the espalier to expand her boughs ; nor have fetched any longer from the kitchen-garden, the purest supplies of health.

Had rebellion succeeded in her detestable designs ; instead of being regaled with the music of the woods, I might have been alarmed with the sound of the trumpet, and all the thunder of war. Instead of being entertained with this beautiful landscape, I might have beheld our houses ransacked, and our villages plundered ; I might have beheld our fenced cities encompassed with armies, and our fruitful fields " clothed with desolation ;" or have been shocked with the more frightful images of garments rolled in blood, and of a ruffian's blade reeking from a brother's heart. Instead of peace, with her cheering olives, sheltering our abodes ; instead of justice with her impartial scale, securing our goods ; persecution had brandished her sword, and slavery clanked her chains.

Nor are these miseries imaginary only, or the creatures of a groundless panic. They are in a neighbouring kingdom, who very lately experienced them in all their rigour. And if the malignant spirit of popery had forced itself into our church ; if an abjured pretender had cut his way to our throne ; we could have no reason to expect a mitigation of their severity on our behalf. But supposing the tender mercies of a bigotted usurper to have been somewhat less cruel ; where, alas ! would have been the encouragement to cultivate our little portion ; or what pleasure could arise from an improved spot, if both the one and the other lay, every moment, at the mercy of lawless power ? This embittering circumstance would spoil the relish ; and by rendering them a precarious, would render them a joyless acquisition. In vain might the vine spread her purple clusters ; in vain be lavish of her generous juices, if tyranny like a

ravenous harpy, should be always hovering over the bowl, and ready to snatch it from the lip of industry, or to wrest it from the hand of liberty.

Liberty, that dearest of names, and property that best of charters, give an additional, an inexpressible charm to every delightful object. See how the declining sun has beautified the western clouds ; has arrayed them in crimson, and skirted them with gold. Such a refinement of our domestic bliss, is property ; such an improvement of our public privileges, is liberty. When the lamp of day shall withdraw his beams, there will still remain the same collection of floating vapours ; but O ! how changed, how gloomy ! The carnation streaks are faded ; the golden edgings are worn away ; and all the lovely tinges are lost in a leaden coloured luring sadness. Such would be the aspect of all these scenes of beauty, and all these abodes of pleasure ; if exposed continually to the caprice of arbitrary sway, or held in a state of abject and cringing dependence.

The sun has almost finished his daily race, and hastens to the goal. He descends lower and lower, till his chariot-wheels seem to hover on the utmost verge of the sky. What is somewhat remarkable, the orb of light upon the point of setting, grows considerably broader. The shadows of objects, just before they become blended in unextinguishable darkness, are exceedingly lengthened. Like blessings little prized while possessed, but highly esteemed the very instant they are preparing for their flight ; bitterly regretted when once they are gone, and to be seen no more.

The radiant globe is now half immersed beneath the dusky earth ; or, as the ancient poets speak, is shooting into the ocean and sinks in the western sea. And could I view the sea at this juncture, it would yield a most amusing and curious spectacle. The

rays striking horizontally on the liquid element, give it the appearance of floating glass; or, reflected in many a different direction, form a beautiful multiplicity of colours. A stranger as he walks along the sandy beach, and lost in pensive attention, listens to the murmurings of the restless flood; is agreeably alarmed by the gay decorations of the surface. With entertainment and with wonder, he sees the curling waves, here glistening with white, there glowing with purple; in one place wearing an azure tincture, in another glancing a cast of undulating green; in the whole exhibiting a piece of fluid scenery, that may vie with yonder pencil tapestries, though wrought in the loom, and tinged with the dyes of heaven.

While I am transported by fancy to the shores of the ocean, the great luminary is sunk beneath the horizon, and totally disappears. The whole face of the ground is overspread with shades, or with what one of the finest painters of nature calls, a dun obscurity. Only a few very superior eminences are tipt with streaming silver. The tops of groves, and lofty towers, catch the last smiles of day; are still irradiated by the departing beams. But O! how transient is the distinction! how momentary the gift! like all the blessings which mortals enjoy below; it is gone almost as soon as granted. See! how languishingly it trembles on the leafy spire, and glimmers with a dying faintness on the mountain's brow. The little vivacity that remains, decays every moment. It can no longer hold its station. While I speak, it expires, and resigns the world to the gradual approaches of night.

—Now twilight grey
Has in her sober liv'ry all things clad.

MILTON.

Every object a little while ago, glared with light ; but now all appears under a more qualified lustre. The animals harmonize with the insensible creation : and what was gay in those, as well as glittering in this, gives place to an universal gravity. In the meadows, all was jocund and sportive ; but now the gamesome lambs are grown weary of their frolics, and the tired shepherd has imposed silence on his pipe. In the branches, all was sprightliness and song ; but now the lively green is wrapt in the descending glooms, and no tuneful airs are heard, only the plaintive stock-dove cooing mournfully through the grove. Should I now be vain and trifling, the heavens and the earth would rebuke my unreasonable levity. Therefore be these moments devoted to thoughts, sedate as the closing day, solemn as the face of things. And, indeed, however my social hours are enlivened with innocent pleasantry, let every evening in her sable habit, toll the bell to serious consideration. Nothing can be more proper for a person who walks on the borders of eternity, and is hastening continually to his final audit ; nothing more proper, than daily to slip away from the circle of amusement, and frequently to relinquish the hurry of business, in order to consider and adjust “ the things that be-
“ long to his peace.”

Since the sun is departed, from whence can it proceed that I am not involved in pitchy darkness ? Whence these remainders of diminished brightness ? which, though scarcely forming a refulgence, soften and sooth the horrors of night. I see not the shining ruler, yet am cheered with a real, though faint communication of his splendour. Does he remember us in his progress through other climes ? Does he send a detachment of his rays, to escort us during his personal absence ; or to cover (if I may use the military term) our retreat from the scene of

action? Has he bequeathed us a dividend of his beams, sufficient to render our circumstances easy, and our situation agreeable, till sleep pours its soft oppressions on the organs of sense; till sleep suspends all the operations of our hands, and entirely supercedes any farther occasion for the light?

No, it is ill-judged and unreasonable to ascribe this beneficent conduct to the sun. Not unto him, not unto him, but unto his almighty Maker we are obliged for this pleasing attendant this valuable legacy. The gracious Author of our being has so disposed the collection of circumambient air, as to make it productive of this fine and wonderful effect. The sun-beams falling on the higher parts of the aerial fluid, instead of passing on in strait lines, are bent inwards and conducted to our sight. Their natural course is over-ruled, and they are bidden to wheel about, on purpose to favour us with a welcome and salutary visit; by which means, the blessings of light and the season of business, are considerable prolonged. And what is a very endearing circumstance, prolonged most considerably; when the vehement heats of summer, incline the student to postpone his walk, till the temperate evening prevails; when the important labours of the harvest, call the husbandman abroad, before the day is fully risen.

After all the ardors of the sultry day, how reviving is this coolness! This gives new verdure to the fading plants; new vivacity to the withering flowers; and a more exquisite fragrance to their mingled scents. By this, the air also receives a new force, and is qualified to exert itself with greater activity. Qualified to brace our limbs; to heave our lungs; and co-operate, with a brisker impulse, in perpetuating the circulation of our blood. This I might call the grand emblem of

nature, which distils her most sovereign cordial, the refreshing dews. Incessant heat would rob us of their beneficial agency, and oblige them to evaporate in imperceptible exhalations. Turbulent winds, or even the gentler motions of aurora's fan; would dissipate the rising vapours, and not suffer them to form a coalition: but favoured by the stillness, and condensed by the coolness of the night; they unite in pearly drops, and create that finely tempered humidity which cheers the vegetable world, as sleep exhilarates the animal.

Not unlike to these are the advantages of solitude. The world is a troubled ocean; and who can erect stable purposes on its fluctuating waves? The world is a school of wrong; and who does not feel himself warping to its pernicious influences? On this sea of glass, how insensibly we slide from our own stedfastness! Some sacred truth, which was struck in lively characters on our souls, is obscured, if not obliterated. Some worthy resolution, which heaven had wrought in our breasts, is shaken, if not overthrown. Some enticing vanity which we had solemnly renounced, again practises its wiles, again captivates our affections. How often has an unwary glance kindled a fever of irregular desire in our hearts? How often has a word of applause dropt luscious poison into our ears, or some disrespectful expression raised a gust of passion in our bosoms? Our innocence is of so tender a constitution, that it suffers in the promiscuous crowd. Our purity is of so delicate a complexion, that it scarce touches on the world without contracting a stain. We see, we hear with peril.

But here safety dwells. Every meddling and intrusive avocation is secluded. Silence holds the door against the strife of tongues, and all the impertinences of idle conversation. The busy swarm

of vain images and cajoling temptations, which beset us with a buzzing importunity amidst the gaieties of life, are chased by these thickening shades. Here I may, without disturbance, commune with my own heart, and learn that best of sciences, to know myself. Here the soul may rally her dissipated powers, and grace recover its native energy. This is the opportunity to rectify every evil impression, to expel the poison, and guard against the contagion of corrupting examples. This is the place, where I may with advantage apply myself to subdue the rebel within; and be master, not of a sceptre, but of myself. Through then ye ambitious, the levees of the powerful, I will be punctual in my assignations with solitude. To a mind intent upon its own improvement, solitude has charms incomparably more engaging than the entertainments presented in the theatre, or the honours conferred in the drawing room.

I said solitude.—Am I then alone? 'Tis true my acquaintance are at a distance. I have stole away from company, and am remote from all human observation. But that is an alarming thought.

Millions of spiritual creatures walk the earth,
Unseen, both when we wake and when we sleep.

MILTON.

Perhaps there may be numbers of those invisible beings patrolling this same retreat, and joining with me in contemplating the Creator's works. Perhaps those ministering spirits who rejoice at the conversion of a sinner, and hold up the goings of the righteous, may follow us to the lonely recess; and even in our most solitary moments, be our constant attendants. What a pleasing awe is awakened by such a reflection! How venerable it renders my retired walks! I am struck with reverence as

under the roof of some sacred edifice, or in the presence chamber of some mighty monarch. O ! may I never bring any pride of imagination, nor indulge the least dissolute affection, where such refined and exalted intelligences exercise their watch !

'Tis possible that I am encompassed with such a cloud of witnesses ; but it is certain that God, the infinite eternal God, is now and ever with me. The great Jehovah, before whom all the angelic armies bow their heads and veil their faces, surrounds me ; supports me ; pervades me. " In Him I live, move, and have my being." The whole world is his august temple ; and in the most sequestered corner, I appear before his adorable majesty no less, than when I worship in his house or kneel at his altar. In every place, therefore, let me pay him the homage of a heart, cleansed from idols, and devoted to his service. In every circumstance, let me feel no ambition but to please him, nor covet any happiness but to enjoy him.

How sublime is the description, and how striking the sentiment, in that noble passage of the psalms ! *Whither shall I go from thy Spirit, or whither shall I flee from thy presence ? If I climb up into the heights of heaven, thou art there enthroned in light. If I go down to the depths of the grave, thou art there also in thy pavilion of darkness. If I retire to the remotest eastern climes, where the morning first takes wing : if, swifter than the darting ray, I pass to the opposite regions of the west, and remain in the uttermost parts of the sea ; shall I in that distant situation be beyond thy reach ; or by this sudden transition escape thy notice ? So far from it, that could I with one glance of thought transport myself beyond all the bounds of creation ; I should still be encircled with the immensity of thy essence or rather, still be inclosed in the hollow*

of thy hand. Awful, yet delightful truth! Let it be interwoven with every thought! and become one with the very consciousness of my existence! That I may continually walk with God; and conduct myself, in every step of my behaviour, "as seeing Him that is invisible."

They are the happy persons; felicity, true felicity, is all their own; who live under an habitual sense of God's omnipresence, and a sweet persuasion of his special love. If dangers threaten, their impregnable defence is at hand. Nothing can be so near to terrify, as their almighty guardian to secure them. To these the hours can never be tedious, and it is impossible for them to be alone. Do they step aside from the occupations of animal life? a more exalted set of employments engage their attention. They address themselves in all the various acts of devotion, to their heavenly Father, who now sees in secret, and will hereafter reward them openly. They spread all their wants before his indulgent eye, and disburden all their sorrows into his compassionate bosom. Do they withdraw from human society? they find themselves under the more immediate regards of their Maker, If they resign the satisfactions of social intercourse, it is to cultivate a correspondence with the condescending Deity, and taste the pleasures of divine friendship. What is such a state, but the very suburbs of heaven? What is such a conduct, but an antepast of eternal blessedness?

Now, my soul, the day is ended. The hours are all fled. They are fled to the supreme Judge, and have given in their evidence; an evidence registered in heaven, and to be produced at the great audit. Happy they! whose improvement has kept pace with the fleeting minutes; who have seized the important fugitives, and engaged them

in the pursuit of wisdom, or devoted them to the service of virtue.

Fugitives indeed they are. Our moments slip away silently and insensibly. The thief steals not more unperceived from the pillaged house. And will the runagates never stop? No; wherever we are, however employed, time pursues his incessant course. Though we are listless and dilatory; the great measurer of our days presses on, still presses on in his unwearied career, and whirls our weeks, and months, and years away. Is it not then surprisingly strange, to hear people complain of the tediousness of their time, and how heavy it hangs upon their hands? To see them contrive a variety of amusing artifices, to accelerate its flight, and get rid of its burden? Ah! thoughtless mortals! why need you urge the headlong torrent? Your days are swifter than a post; which, carrying dispatches of the last importance, with unremitting speed scours the road. They pass away like the nimble ships, which have the wind in their wings, and skim along the watery plain. They hasten to their destined period with the rapidity of an eagle, which leaves the stormy blast behind her, while she cleaves the air, and darts upon her prey.

Now the day is gone, how short it appears! When my fond eye beheld it in perspective, it seemed a very considerable space. Minutes crowded upon minutes, and hours ranged behind hours; exhibiting an extensive draught, and flattered me with a long progression of pleasures. But upon a retrospective view, how wonderfully is the scene altered! The landscape large and spacious, which a warm fancy drew; brought to the test of cool experience, shrinks into a span. Just as the shores vanish, and mountains dwindle to a spot; when the sailor surrounded by skies and ocean, throws

his last look on his native land. How clearly do I now discover the cheat! may it never impose upon my unwary imagination again! I find there is nothing abiding on this side eternity. A long duration, in a state of finite existence, is mere illusion.

Perhaps the healthy and the gay may not readily credit the serious truth, especially from a young pen, and new to its employ. Let us then refer ourselves to the decision of the ancient. Ask some venerable old person who is just marching off the mortal stage, *How many have been the days of the years of thy life?* It was a monarch's question, and therefore can want no recommendation to the fashionable world. Observe how he shakes his hoary locks, and from a deep-felt conviction replies; "Fourscore years have finished their rounds, to furrow these cheeks, and clothe this head with snow. Such a term may seem long and large to inconsiderate youth. But O! how short, how scanty, to one that has made the experiment! Short, as a gleam of transient sunshine; scanty, as the shadow that departeth. Methinks it was but yesterday, that I exchanged my childish sports for manly exercises; and now I am resigning them both for the sleep of death. As soon as we are born, we begin to draw to our end; and how small is the interval between the cradle and the tomb!" O! may we believe this testimony of mature age! May every evening bring it, with clearer evidence to our minds; and may we form such an estimate of the little pittance while it is upon the advancing hand, as we shall certainly make when the sands are all run down!

Let me add one reflection on the work to be done, while this shuttle is flying through the loom; a work of no small difficulty, yet of the utmost consequence. Hast thou not seen, hast thou not

known the excellent of the earth, who were living images of their Maker? His divine likeness was transfused into their hearts, and beamed forth in all their conduct; beamed forth in meekness of wisdom and purity of affection; in all the tender offices of love, and all the noble efforts of zeal. To be stamped with the same beautiful signature, and to be followers of them, as they were of Christ; this, this is thy business. On the accomplishment of this, thy eternal all depends. And, will an affair of such unspeakable weight admit of a moment's delay, or consist with the least remissness? especially, since much of thy appointed time is already elapsed; and the remainder is all uncertainty, save only that it is in the very act to fly. Or suppose thou hast made a covenant with the grave, and wast assured of reaching the age of Methuselah; how soon would even such a lease expire! Extend it, if you please, still farther, and let it be co-existent with nature itself. How inconsiderable is the addition! for yet a very little while, and the commissioned archangel lifts up his hand to heaven, and swears by the Almighty Name, *That time shall be no longer.* Then abused opportunities will never return, and new opportunities will never more be offered. Then, should negligent mortals wish, wish ever so passionately, for a few hours, a few moments only, to be thrown back from the opening eternity; thousands of worlds would not be able to procure the grant.

Shall I, now, be industrious to shorten what is no longer than a span, or to quicken the pace of what is ever on the wing? Shall I squander away what is unutterably important, while it lasts; and when once departed, is altogether irrevocable? O! my soul, forbear the folly: forbear the desperate extravagance. Wilt thou chide as a loiterer, the arrow that boundeth from the string; or sweep

away diamonds as the refuse of thy house? Throw time away! Astonishing, ruinous, irreparable profuseness! Throw empires away and be blameless. But O! be parsimonious of thy days; husband thy precious hours. They go connected, indissolubly connected, with heaven or hell. Improved, they are a sure pledge of everlasting glory; wasted, they are a sad preface to never-ending confusion and anguish.

What a profound silence has composed the world! So profound is the silence, that my very breath seems a noise: the ticking of my watch is distinctly heard; if I do but stir, it creates a disturbance. There is, now, none of that confused din from the tumultuous city; no voice of jovial rustics from the neighbouring meadow; no chirping melody from the shady thicket. Every lip is sealed. Not the least whisper invades the air, nor the least motion rustles among the boughs. Echo herself sleeps unmolested. The expanded ear, though all attention, catches no sound but the liquid lapse of a distant murmuring stream.

All things are hush'd, as nature's self lay dead.

If, in the midst of this deep and universal composure, ten thousand bellowing thunders should burst over my head, and rend the skies with their united volleys; how should I bear so unexpected a shock? It would stun my senses, and confound my thoughts. I should shudder in every limb; perhaps, sink to the earth with terror. Consider then, O mortals! consider the much more prodigious and amazing call, which will, ere long, alarm your sleeping bones. When the tenants of the tomb have slumbered in the most undisturbed repose for a multitude of ages; what an inconceivable consternation must the shout of the archangel, and

the tramp of God occasion! Will it not wound the ear of the ungodly, and affright, even to distraction, the impenitent sinner? The stupendous peal will sound through the vast of heaven; will shake the foundations of nature; and pierce even the deepest recesses of the grave. And how—O! how will the prisoners of divine justice be able to endure that tremendous summons, to a far more tremendous tribunal? Do thou, my soul, listen to the still voice of the gospel. Attend, in this thy day, to the gracious invitations of thy Saviour. Then shall that great midnight cry lose its horror, and be music in thy ears. It shall be welcome to thy reviving clay, as the tidings of liberty to the dungeon captive; as the year of jubilee to the harassed slave. This, this shall be its charming import; *Awake and sing, ye that dwell in dust.*

What a general cessation of affairs, has this dusky hour introduced! A little while ago, all was hurry, hurry. Life and activity exerted themselves in a thousand busy forms. The city swarmed with passing and repassing multitudes. All the country was sweat and dust. The air floated in perpetual agitation, by the fitting birds and humming bees. Art sat prying with her piercing eyes, while industry plied her restless hands. But see, how all this fervent and impetuous bustle, is fled with the setting sun. The beasts are slunk to their grassy couch, and the winged people are retired to their downy nests. The hammer has resigned its sounding task, and the file ceases to repeat its flying touches. Shut is the well-frequented shop, and its threshold no longer worn by the feet of numerous customers. The village swain lies drowned in slumbers; and even his trusty dog, who, for a considerable time stood centry at the door, is extended at his ease, and snores with his master. In every place toil reclines her head, and application folds her arms.

All interests seem to be forgot ; all pursuits are suspended ; all employment is sunk away ; sunk away with those fluttering myriads, which lately sported in the sun's departing rays. 'Tis like the sabbath of universal nature, or as though the pulse of life stood still.

Thus will it be with our infinitely momentous concerns ; when once the shadows of the evening, (that long evening which follows the footsteps of death !) are stretched over us. The dead cannot seek unto God ; the living, the living alone, are possessed of this inestimable opportunity. " There
 " is no work or device, no repentance or amend-
 " ment in the grave, whither we are all hastening."
 When once that closing scene is advanced, we shall have no other part to act on this earthly theatre. Then the sluggard, who has slumbered away life in a criminal inactivity, must lie down in hopeless distress, and everlasting sorrow. Then that awful doom will take place, " He that is holy, let him be
 " holy still ; and he that is filthy, let him be filthy
 " for ever."

Is it so my soul ? Is this the only, only time allotted for obtaining the great reward, and making thy salvation sure ? And art thou lulled in a vain security, or dreaming in a supine inadvertency ? Start, O ! start from thy trance. Gird up the loins of thy mind, and work while it is day. Improve the present seed-time, that eternity may yield a joyful harvest. We especially, who are watchmen in Israel, and ministers of the glorious gospel ; may we be awakened by this consideration, to all assiduity in our holy office. Some or other of our people, are ever and anon departing into the invisible state ; all our friends are making incessant approaches to their long home, and ourselves shall very shortly be transmitted to the confinement of

the tomb. This is the favourable juncture, wherein alone we can contribute to their endless welfare. This is the crisis, the all-important crisis, of their final felicity. Instantly, therefore, let us pour in our wholesome instructions; instantly, let us ply them with our earnest exhortations. A moment's delay may be an irreparable loss, may be irretrievable ruin. While we procrastinate, a fatal stroke may intervene; and place us beyond the power of administering, or place them beyond all possibility of receiving any spiritual good.

How frequently is the face of nature changed! and, by changing, made more agreeable! The long continued glitter of the day, renders the soothing shades of the evening doubly welcome. Nor does the morn ever purple the east with so engaging a lustre, as after the gloom of a dark and dismal night. At present, a calm of tranquillity is spread through the universe. The weary winds have forgot to blow. The gentle gales have fanned themselves asleep. Not so much as a single leaf nods. Even the quivering aspin rests; and not one breath curls o'er the stream. Sometimes, on the contrary, the tempest summons all the forces of the air; and pours itself with resistless fury from the angry north. The whole atmosphere is tossed into tumultuous confusion, and the watery world is heaved to the clouds. The astonished mariner and his straining vessel, now scale the rolling mountain, and hang dreadfully visible on the broken surge; now shoot with headlong impetuosity into the yawning gulf; and neither hulk, nor mast is seen. The storm sweeps over the continent: raves along the city streets; struggles through the forest boughs; and terrifies the savage nations with a howl, more wildly horrid than their own. The knotty oaks bend before the blast; their

iron trunks groan; and their stubborn limbs are dashed to the ground. The lofty doom rocks, and even the solid tower totters on its basis.

Such variations are kindly contrived, and with an evident condescension to the fickleness of our taste; because a perpetual repetition of the same objects, would create satiety and disgust; therefore the indulgent Father of our race, has diversified the universal scene, and bid every appearance bring with it the charm of novelty. This circumstance is beneficial as well as entertaining. Providence, ever gracious to mortals; ever intent upon promoting our felicity; has taken care to mingle in the constitution of things, what is pleasing to our imagination, with what is serviceable to our interests. The piercing winds and rugged aspect of winter, render the balmy gales and flowery scenes of spring peculiarly delightful: at the same time, the keen frosts mellow the soil, and prepare it for the hand of industry. The rushing rains impregnate the glebe, and fit it to become a magazine of plenty. The earth is a great laboratory; and December's cold collects the gross materials, which are sublimated by the refining warmth of May. The air is a pure elastic fluid; and were it always to remain in this motionless serenity, it would lose much of its active spring: was it never agitated by those wholesome concussions, it would contract a noisome, perhaps a pestilential taint. In which cases, our respiration, instead of purifying, would corrupt the vital juices; instead of supplying us with refreshment, would be a source of diseases; or every gasp we draw, might be unavoidable death. How then should we admire, how should we adore, that happy union of benignity and wisdom; which, from a variety of dispensations, produces an uniformity of good! produces a perpetual succession of delights, and an uninterrupted series of advantages.

The darkness is now at its height, and I cannot but admire the obliging manner of its taking place. It comes not with a blunt and abrupt incivility, but makes gentle and respectful advances. A precipitate transition from the splendors of day to all the horrors of midnight, would be inconvenient and frightful. It would bewilder the traveller in his journey; it would strike the creation with amazement, and perhaps be pernicious to the organs of sight. Therefore the gloom rushes not upon us instantaneously, but increases by slow degrees; and sending twilight before as its harbinger, decently advertises us of its approach. By this means, we are neither alarmed nor incommoded, by the change; but are able to take all suitable and timely measures for its reception. Thus graciously has providence regulated, not only the grand vicissitudes of the seasons, but also the common interchanges of light and darkness, with an apparent reference to our comfort.

Now the fierce inhabitants of the forest forsake their dens. A thousand grim forms, a thousand growling monsters pace the desert. Death is in their jaws; while stung with hunger, and athirst for blood, they roam their nightly rounds. Unfortunate the traveller, who is overtaken by the night, in those dismal wilds! How must he stand aghast at the mingled yell of ravenous throats, and lions roaring after their prey! Defend him, propitious heaven! or else he must see his endearing spouse, and hail his native home no more! Now the prowling wolf, like a murderous ruffian, dogs the shepherd's footsteps, and besets his bleating charge. The fox, like a crafty felon, steals to the thatched cottage, and carries off the feathered booty.

Happy for the world, were these the only destroyers that walk in darkness. But, alas! there

are savages in human shape ; who, muffled in shades, infest the abodes of civilized life. The sons of violence make choice of this season, to perpetrate the most outrageous acts of wrong and robbery. The adulterer waiteth for the twilight ; and, baser than the villain on the highway, betrays the honour of his bosom-friend. Now, faction forms her close cabals, and whispers her traiterous insinuations. Now, rebellion plans her accursed plots, and prepares the train to blow a nation into ruin. Now, crimes, which hide their odious heads in the day, haunt the seats of society, and stalk through the gloom with audacious front. Now, the vermin of the stews crawl from their lurking holes, to wallow in sin, and spread contagion through the night. Each soothing himself with the fond notion, that all is safe ; that no eye sees.

Are they then concealed ? Preposterous madmen ! to draw the curtain between their infamous practices, and a little set of mortals ; but lay them open, to all these chaste and wakeful eyes of heaven ! as though the moon and stars were made, to light men to their revels, and not to God. Are they then concealed ? no, truly. Was every one of these vigilant luminaries closed ; an eye keener than the lightning's flash, an eye brighter than ten thousand suns, beholds their every motion. Then thickest shades are beaming day, to the jealous inspector, and supreme judge of human actions. Deluded creatures ! have ye not heard, have ye not read, " that clouds and darkness are " His majestic residence ?" In that very gloom, to which you fly for covert, he erects his throne. What you reckon your screen, is the bar of his tribunal. O ! remember this ! stand in awe, and sin not. Remember, that the great and terrible God is about your path, when you take your midnight range ; is about your bed, when you indulge the

loose desire ; and spies out all your ways, be they ever so secretly conducted, or artfully disguised

Some minutes ago, a passenger crossed along the road. His horse's foot struck the ground, and fetched fire from a flint. My eye, though at a distance, caught the view ; and saw with great clearness, the transient sparkles ; of which, had I been ever so near, I should not have discerned the least glimpse under the blaze of day. So, when sickness has drawn a veil over the gaiety of our hearts ; when misfortunes have eclipsed the splendor of our outward circumstances ; how many important convictions present themselves with the brightest evidence ! Under the sunshine of prosperity, they lay undiscovered ; but when some intervening cloud has darkened the scene, they emerge from their obscurity, and even glitter upon our minds. Then, the world, that delusive cheat, confesses her emptiness ; but Jesus, the bright and morning star, beams forth with inimitable lustre. Then vice loses all her fallacious allurements ; that painted strumpet is horrible as the hags of hell ; but virtue, despised virtue, gains loveliness from a luring providence, and treads the shades with more than mortal charms. May this reconcile me, and all the sons of sorrow, to our appointed share of suffering ! If tribulation tend to dissipate the inward darkness, and pour heavenly day upon our minds ; welcome distress ; welcome disappointment ; welcome whatever our froward flesh or pceevish passions would miscal calamities. *These light afflictions, which are but for a moment, shall sit easy upon our spirits ; since they befriend our knowledge, promote our faith, and so work out for us, a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory.*

How has this darkness snatched every splendid and graceful object from my sight ! It has dashed the sponge over the pictures of spring, and destroyed

all the delicate distinctions of things. Where are now the fine tinges which so lately charmed me from the glowing parterre? The blush is struck out from the cheeks of the rose, and the snowy hue is dropt from the lily. I cast my eyes toward a magnificent seat; but the aspiring columns and fair expanded front, are mingled in rude confusion. Without the sun, all the elegance of the blooming world is a mere blank, all the symmetry of architecture is a shapeless heap.

Is not this an expressive emblem of the loveliness which the sun of righteousness transfuses into all that is amiable? Was it not for Jesus and his merits, I should sigh with anguish of spirit; even while I rove through ranks of the most beautiful flowers, or breathe amidst a wilderness of sweets. Was it not for Jesus and his merits, I should roam like some disconsolate spectre, even through the smiles of creation, and the caresses of fortune. My conversation in this world, though dressed in the most engaging forms of external pleasure, would be like the passage of a condemned malefactor, through enamelled meadows and bowers of bliss, to be broke upon the wheel, or to expire on the rack. But a daily reflexion on the Lamb's atoning blood; a comfortable trust, that my soul is reconciled through this divine expiation; this is the ray, the golden ray, which irradiates the face of the universe. This is the oil of beauty, which makes all things wear a cheerful aspect; and the oil of gladness, which disposes the spectator to behold them with delight. This, this is the secret charm which teaches nature in all her prospects and all her productions, so exquisitely to please.

“Man goeth forth to his work and to his labour, till the evening.” But then his strength fails; his spirits flag; and he stands in need, not only of some respite from toil, but of some kindly

and sovereign refreshments. What an admirable provision for this purpose is sleep ! Sleep introduces a most welcome vacation, both for the soul and body. The exercises of the brain, and the labours of the hand, are at once discontinued. So that the weary limbs repair their exhausted vigour, while the pensive thoughts drop their load of sorrows, and the busy ones rest from the fatigue of application. Most reviving cordial ! equally beneficial to our animal and intellectual powers. It supplies the fleshy machine, and keeps all its nice movements in a proper posture for easy play. It animates the thinking faculties with fresh alacrity, and rekindles their ardour for the studies of the dawn. Without these enlivening recruits, how soon would the most robust constitution be wasted into a walking skeleton, and the most learned sage degenerate into a hoary idiot ! Some time ago, I beheld with surprise poor Florio. His air was wild ; his countenance meagre ; his thoughts roving, and speech disconcerted. Inquiring the cause of this strange alteration, I was informed, that for several nights he had not closed his eyes in sleep ; for want of which noble restorative, that sprightly youth, (who was once the life of the discourse and the darling of the company,) is become a spectacle of misery and horror.

How many of my fellow-creatures are at this very instant confined to the bed of languishing ; and complaining with that illustrious sufferer of old, *Wearisome nights are appointed to me.* Instead of indulging soft repose, they are counting the tedious hours ; telling every striking clock ; or measuring the very moments by their throbbing pulse. How many, harassed with pain, most passionately long to make some little truce with their agonies in peaceful slumbers ! How many sick with disquietude, and restless even on their downy pillows, would pur-

chase this transient oblivion of their woes, almost at any rate ! That which wealth cannot procure ; which multitudes sigh for in vain ; thy God has bestowed on thee times out of number. The welcome visitant, punctual at the needed hour, has entered thy chamber, and poured his poppies round thy couch ; has gently closed thy eye-lids, and shed his slumberous dews over all thy senses.

Since sleep is so absolutely necessary, so inestimably valuable ; observe, what a fine apparatus almighty goodness has made, to accommodate us with the balmy blessing. With how kind a precaution he removes whatever might obstruct its access, or impede its influence ! He draws around us the curtain of darkness, which inclines us to a drowsy indolence, and conceals every object that might too strongly agitate the sense. He conveys peace into our apartments, and imposes silence on the whole creation. Every animal is bidden to tread softly, or rather to cease from its motion, when man is retired to his repose. May we not discern in this gracious disposition of things, the tender cares of a nursing-mother, who hushes every noise, and secludes every disturbance, when she has laid the child of her love to rest ! so, by such soothing circumstances and gently working opiates, *He giveth to his beloved, sleep.*

Another signal instance of a providence intent upon our welfare, is, that we are preserved safe in the hours of slumber. How are we then lost to all apprehension of danger, even though the murderer be at our bedside, or his naked sword at our breast ! Destitute of all concern for ourselves, we are unable to think of, much more to provide for our own security. At these moments, therefore, we lie open to innumerable perils ; perils, from the resistless rage of flames : perils, from the insidious artifices of thieves, or the outrageous

violence of robbers : perils, from the irregular workings of our own thoughts, and especially from the incursions of our spiritual enemy.

What dreadful mischief might that restless, that implacable adversary of mankind work, was there not an invisible hand to control his rage, and protect poor mortals ! What scenes of horror might he represent to our imaginations, and “ scare us “ with dreams, or terrify us with visions !” But the Keeper of Israel who never slumbers nor sleeps, interposes in our behalf ; at once to cherish us under his wings, and to defend us as with a shield. It is said of Solomon, “ That threescore valiant “ men were about his bed, all expert in war, every “ one with his sword upon his thigh, because of “ fear in the night.” But one greater than Solomon ; one mightier than myriads of armed hosts ; even the great Jehovah, in whom is everlasting strength ; he vouchsafes to encamp about our houses ; to watch over our sleeping minutes, and to stop all the avenues of ill. O ! the unwearied and condescending goodness of our Creator ! who lulls us to our rest by bringing on the silent shades, and plants his own ever watchful eye as our centinel while we enjoy the needful repose.

Reason now resigns her sedate office ; and fancy, extravagant fancy, leads the mind through a maze of vanity. The head is crowded with false images, and tantalized with the most ridiculous misapprehensions of things. Some are expatiating amidst fairy fields, and gathering garlands of visionary bliss ; while their bodies are stretched on a wisp of straw, and sheltered by the cobwebs of a barn. Others quite insensible of their rooms of state, are mourning in a doleful dungeon, or struggling with the raging billows. Perhaps, with hasty steps, they climb the craggy cliff ; and, with real anxiety, fly from the imaginary danger : or else

benumbed with sudden fear, and finding themselves unable to escape, they give up at once their hopes and their efforts; and, though reclined on a couch of ivory, are sinking all helpless and distressed in the furious whirlpool. So unaccountable are the vagaries of the brain, while sleep maintains its dominion over the limbs.

But is this the only season when absurd and incoherent irregularities play their magic on our minds? Are there not those who dream even in their waking moments? Some pride themselves in a notion of superior excellency, because the royal favour has annexed a few splendid titles to their names; or because the dying silkworm has bequeathed her finest threads to cover their nakedness. Others congratulate their own signal happiness, because loads of golden lumber are amassed together in their coffers; or promise themselves a most superlative felicity indeed, when some thousands more are added to the useless heap. Nor are there wanting others, who gape after substantial satisfaction from airy applause; and flatter themselves with, I know not what, immortality in the momentary buz of renown. Are any of these a whit more reasonable in their opinions, than the poor ragged wretch in his reveries; who, while snoring under a hedge, exults in the possession of his stately palace and sumptuous furniture? If persons, who are very vassals to their own domineering passions, and led captive by numberless temptations; if these persons pique themselves with a conceit of their liberty, and fancy themselves the generous and gallant spirits of the age; where is the difference between theirs and the madman's frenzy, who, though chained to the floor, is throned in thought, and wielding an imaginary sceptre? In a word, as many as borrow their dignity from a plume of feathers, or the gaudy trappings of fortune;

as many as send their souls to seek for bliss in the blandishments of sense, or in any thing short of the divine favour, and a well-grounded hope of the incorruptible inheritance ; what are they, but dreamers with their eyes open, delirious though in health ?

Would you see their picture drawn to the very life, and the success of their schemes calculated with the utmost exactness ; cast your eye upon that fine representation exhibited by the prophet ; *It shall be even as when a hungry man dreameth, and behold he eateth, but he awaketh and his soul is empty ; or as when a thirsty man dreameth, and behold he drinketh, but he awaketh, and behold he is faint, and his soul hath appetite.* Such is the race, and such the prize, of all those candidates for honour and joy, who run wide from the mark of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus. They live in vanity, and die in woe. Awaken us, merciful Lord, from those noon-tide trances ! awaken us, while conviction may turn to our advantage, and not serve only to increase our torment. O ! let our “ eyes be enlightened, to discern the things that “ are excellent ; ” and no longer be imposed upon by fantastic appearances, which, however pompous they may seem, will prove more empty than the visions of the night, more transient than the dream that is forgotten.

Having mentioned sleep and dreams, let me once again consider those remarkable incidents of our frame ; so very remarkable, that I may venture to call them a kind of experimental mystery, and little less than a standing miracle. Behold the most vigorous constitution when stretched on the bed of ease, and totally resigned to the slumbers of the night. Its activity is oppressed with fetters of indolence ; its strength is consigned over to a temporary annihilation ; the nerves are like a bow

unstrung, and the whole animal system is like a motionless log. Behold a person of the most delicate sensations and amiable dispositions. His eyes, though thrown wide open, admit not the visual ray ; at least, distinguish not objects. His ears with the organs unimpaired, and articulate accents beating upon the drum, perceive not the sound ; at least, apprehend not the meaning. The senses, and their exquisitely fine feelings, are overwhelmed with an unaccountable stupefaction. You call him a social creature ; but where are his social affections ? He knows not the father that begat him, and takes no notice of the friend that is as his own soul. The wife of his bosom may expire by his side, and he lie more unconcerned than a barbarian. The children of his body may be tortured with the severest pangs ; and he, even in the same chamber, remain untouched with the least commiseration. Behold the most ingenious scholar, whose judgment is piercing, and able to trace the most intricate difficulties of science ; his taste refined, and quick to relish all the beauties of sentiment and composition. Yet at this juncture, the thinking faculties are unhinged, and the intellectual economy quite disconcerted. Instead of close connected reasonings, nothing but a disjointed huddle of absurd ideas ; instead of well-digested principles, nothing but a disorderly jumble of crude conceptions. The most palpable delusions impose upon his imagination. The whole night passes, and he frequently mistakes it for a single minute ; is not sensible of the transition, hardly sensible of any duration.

Yet no sooner does the morning dawn, and daylight enter the room, but this strange enchantment vanishes. The man awakes, and finds himself possessed of all the valuable endowments, which, for several hours were suspended, or lost. His sinews are braced and fit for action. His senses are alert

and keen. The romantic visionary brightens into the master of reason. The frozen or benumbed affections, melt with tenderness and glow with benevolence ; and what is beyond measure surprising, the intoxicated mind works itself sober, not by slow degrees, but in the twinkling of an eye recovers from its perturbation. Why does not the stupor which deadens all the nice operations of the animal powers, hold fast its possession ? When the thoughts are once disadjusted, why are they not always in confusion ? How is it that they are rallied in a moment ; and from the wildest irregularity, reduced to the most orderly array ? From an inactivity, resembling death ; how is the body so suddenly restored to vigour and agility ? From extravagancies bordering upon madness ; how is the understanding instantaneously re-established in sedateness and harmony ? Surely, “ this is the Lord’s doing, and it should be marvellous in our eyes ;” should awaken our gratitude, and inspire our praise.

This is the time in which ghosts are supposed to make their appearance. Now the timorous imagination teems with phantoms, and creates numberless terrors to itself. Now dreary forms in sullen state stalk along the gloom, or swifter than lightning glide across the shades. Now voices more than mortal are heard from the echoing vaults, and groans issue from the hollow tombs. Now melancholy spectres visit the ruins of ancient monasteries, and frequent the solitary dwellings of the dead. They pass and repass in unsubstantial images, along the forsaken galleries ; or take their determined stand over some lamented grave. How often has the school-boy fetched a long circuit, and trudged many a needless step, in order to avoid the haunted church-yard ? or if necessity, sad necessity, has obliged him to cross the spot where

human skulls are lodged below, and the baleful yews shed supernumerary horrors above; a thousand hideous stories rush into his memory; fear adds wings to his feet; he scarce touches the ground; dares not once look behind him; and blesses his good fortune, if no frightful sound purred at his heels, if no ghastly shape bolted upon his sight.

'Tis strange to observe the excessive timidity, which possesses many peoples' minds on this fanciful occasion; while they are void of all concern; on others of the most tremendous import. Those who are startled in any dark and lonely walk, at the very apprehension of a single spectre; are nevertheless unimpressed at the sure prospect, of entering into a whole world of disembodied beings. Nay, are without any emotions of awe, though they know themselves to be hastening into the presence of the great, infinite, and eternal Spirit. Should some pale messenger from the regions of the dead, draw back our curtains at the hour of midnight; and appointing some particular place, say, as the horrid apparition to Brutus, "I'll meet thee there:" I believe the boldest heart would feel something like a panic; would seriously think upon the adventure, and be in pain for the event. But when a voice from heaven cries in the awakening language of the prophet, *Prepare to meet thy God, O Israel*; how little is the warning regarded! How soon is it forgot! Preposterous stupidity! to be utterly unconcerned, where it is the truest wisdom to take the alarm; and to be all trepidation, where there is nothing really terrible! Do thou, my soul, remember thy Saviour's admonition; "I will forewarn you whom you shall fear. Fear not these imaginary horrors of the night; but fear that awful Being, whose revelation of himself, though with expressions of peculiar mercy, made Moses

" his favourite servant, tremble exceedingly. Whose
 " manifestation, when he appears with purposes
 " of inexorable vengeance, will make mighty con-
 " querors ; who were familiar with dangers, and
 " estranged to dismay ; call upon the mountains
 " to fall on them, and the rocks to cover them.
 " The menace of whose majestic eye, when he
 " comes attended with thousand thousands of his
 " immortal hosts, will make the very heavens
 " cleave asunder and the earth flee away O !
 " dread His displeasure ; secure His favour ; and
 " then thou mayest commit all thy other anxie-
 " ties to the wind. Thou mayest laugh at every
 " other fear."

This brings to my mind a memorable and ama-
 zing occurrence recorded in the book of Job ;
 which is, I think, no inconsiderable proof of the
 real existence of apparitions, on some very extra-
 ordinary emergencies ; while it discountenances those
 legions of idle tales, which superstition has raised
 and credulity received. Since it teaches us, that
 if at any time those visitants from the unknown
 world, render themselves perceivable by mortals,
 it is not upon any errand of frivolous consequence,
 but to convey intelligences of the utmost moment,
 or to work impressions of the highest advan-
 tage.

'Twas in the dead of night. All nature lay
 shrouded in darkness. Every creature was buried
 in sleep. The most profound silence reigned
 through the universe. In these solemn moments,
 Eliphaz alone, all wakeful and solitary, was musing
 upon sublime and heavenly subjects.—When, lo !
 an awful being from the invisible realms, burst
 into his apartment. *A spirit passed before his face.*
 Astonishment seized the beholder. His bones shiv-
 ered within him ; his flesh trembled all over him ;
 and the hair of his head stood erect with horror.

Sudden and unexpected was the appearance of the phantom ; not such its departure. It stood still, to present itself more fully to his view. It made a solemn pause, to prepare his mind for some momentous message.—After which, a voice was heard. A voice, for the importance of its meaning, worthy to be had in everlasting remembrance ; for the solemnity of its delivery, enough to alarm a heart of stone. It spoke ; and this was the purport of its words ; “ Shall man, frail man, be just before the mighty God ? Shall even the most accomplished of mortals be pure in the sight of his Maker ? Behold, and consider it attentively. He put no such trust in his most exalted servants, as should bespeak them incapable of defect. And his very angels he charged with folly ; as sinking, even in the highest perfection of their holiness, infinitely beneath his transcendent glories ; as falling, even in all the fidelity of their obedience, inexpressibly short of the homage due to his adorable Majesty. If angelic natures must not presume to justify, either themselves, or their services, before uncreated purity ; how much more absurd is such a notion ; how much more impious such an attempt, in them that dwell in houses of clay, whose original is from the dust, and whose state is all imperfection ! ”

I would observe from hence, the very singular necessity of that poverty of spirit, which intirely renounces its own attainments, and most thankfully submits to the righteousness of the incarnate God. To inculcate this lesson, the Son of the Blessed came down from heaven, and pressed no other principle with so repeated an importunity on his hearers. To instil the same doctrine, the Holy Ghost touched the lips of the apostles with sacred eloquence ; and made it an eminent part of their commission, “ to demolish every high imagination.” That no

expedient might be wanting, to give it a deep and lasting efficacy on the human mind ; a phantom arises from the valley of the shadow of death, or a teacher descends from the habitation of spirits. Whatever then we neglect, let us not neglect to cultivate this grace, which has been so variously taught, so powerfully enforced.

Hark ! a doleful voice—with sudden starts, and hideous screams, it disturbs the silence of the peaceful night. 'Tis the screech-owl, sometimes in frantic, sometimes in disconsolate accents, uttering her woes. She flies the vocal grove, and shuns the society of all the feathered choir. The blooming gardens and flowery meads have no charms for her. Obscene shades, ragged ruins, and walls overgrown with ivy, are her favourite haunts. Above, the mouldering precipice nods, and threatens a fall ; below, the toad crawls, or the poisonous adder hisses. The sprightly morning, which awakens other animals into joy, administers no pleasure to this gloomy recluse. Even the smiling face of dzy is her aversion, and all its lovely scenes create nothing but uneasiness.

So, just so, would it fare with the ungodly, were it possible to suppose their admission into the chaste and bright abodes of endless felicity. They would find nothing but disappointment and shame, even at the fountain-head of happiness and honour.—For how could the tongue, habituated to profaneness, taste any delight in the harmonious adorations of heaven ? How could the lips cankered with slander, relish the raptures of everlasting praise ? Where would be the satisfaction of the vain beauty, or the supercilious grandee ? since in the temple of the skies, no incense of flattery would be addressed to the former, nor any obsequious homage paid to the latter. The spotless and inconceivable purity of the blessed God, would flash confusion

on the lascivious eye. The envious mind must be on a rack of self-tormenting passions, to observe millions of happy beings, shining in all the perfections of glory, and solacing themselves in the fullness of joy. In short, the unsanctified soul, amidst holy and triumphant spirits, even in the refined regions of bliss and immortality; would be like this melancholy bird, dislodged from her darksome retirement, and imprisoned under the beams of day.

The voice of this creature screaming at our windows, or of the raven croaking over our houses, is, they say, a token of approaching death. There are persons, who would regard such an incident with no small degree of solicitude. Trivial as it is, it would damp their spirits, perhaps break their rest. One cannot but wonder, that people should suffer themselves to be affrighted at such fantastical, and yet be quite unaffected with real presages of their dissolution. Real presages of this awful event, address us from every quarter. What are these incumbent glooms which overwhelm the world, but a kind of pall provided for nature, and an image of that long night, which will quickly cover the inhabitants of the whole earth? What an affinity has the sleep, which will very soon weigh down my drowsy eyelids, with that state of inactivity, in which all my senses must be laid aside? The silent chamber and the bed of slumber, are a very significant representations of the land where all things are hushed, all things are forgotten.

What meant that deep death-bell note, which the other evening saddened the air? Laden with heaviest accents, it struck our ears, and seemed to knock at the door of our hearts. Surely it brought a message to surviving mortals, and thus the tidings ran; "Mortals, the destroyer of your race is on

“ his way. The last enemy has begun the pursuit,
 “ and is gaining ground upon you every moment.
 “ His paths are strewed with heaps of slain. Even
 “ now, his javelin has laid one of your neighbours
 “ in the dust; and will soon, very soon, aim the
 “ inevitable blow at each of your lives.”

We need not go down to the charnel-house, nor carry our search into the repositories of the dead, in order to find memorials of our impending doom. A multitude of these remembrancers are planted in all our paths, and point the heedless passengers to their long home. I can hardly enter a considerable town, but I meet the funeral procession, or the mourners going about the streets. The hatchment suspended on the wall, or the crape streaming in the air; are silent intimations, that both rich and poor have been emptying their houses, and replenishing their sepulchres. I can scarce join in any conversation, but mention is made of some that are given over by the physician, and hovering on the confines of eternity; of others, that have just dropt their clay amidst weeping friends, and are gone to appear before the judge of all the earth. There's not a newspaper comes to my hand, but amidst all its entertaining narrations, reads several serious lectures of mortality. What else are the repeated accounts of age, worn out by slow consuming sicknesses; of youth, dashed to pieces by some sudden stroke of casualty; of patriots, exchanging their seats in the senate, for a lodging in the tomb; of misers, resigning their breath, and (O relentless destiny!) leaving their very riches for others? Even the vehicles of our amusement are registers of the deceased, and the voice of fame seldom sounds but in concert with a knell.

These monitors crowd every place, not so much as the scenes of our diversion excepted. What are

the decorations of our public buildings, and the most elegant furniture of our parlours; but the imagery of death, and trophies of the tomb? That marble bust, and those gilded pictures, how solemnly they recognise the fate of others, and speakingly remind us of our own! I see, I hear, and O! I feel this great truth. It is interwoven with my constitution. The frequent decays of the structure foretel its final ruin. What are all the pains that have been darted through my limbs; what every disease that has assaulted my health, but the advanced guards of the foe? What are the languors and weariness that attend the labours of each revolving day; but the more secret practices of the adversary, slowly undermining the earthly tabernacle?

Amidst so many notices, shall we go on thoughtless and unconcerned? Can none of these prognostics, which are sure as oracles, awaken our attention, and engage our circumspection? Noah, it is written, being warned of God, prepared an ark. Imitate, my soul, imitate this excellent example. Admonished by such a cloud of witnesses, be continually putting thyself in a readiness for the last change. Let not that day, of which thou hast so many infallible signs, come upon thee unawares. Get the ivy untwined, and thy affections disentangled from this enchanting world; that thou mayest be able to quit it without reluctance. Get the dreadful hand-writing cancelled, and all thy sins blotted out; that thou mayest depart in peace, and have nothing to fear at the decisive tribunal. Get, O! get thyself interested in the Redeemer's merits, and transformed into his sacred image; then shalt thou be meet for the inheritance of saints in light, and mayest even desire to be dissolved, and to be with Christ.

Sometimes in my evening walk, I have heard

———The wakeful bird
Sing darkling, and in shadiest covert hid,
Tune her nocturnal note.

MILTON.

How different the airs of this charming songster, from those harsh and boding outcries! The little creature ran through all the variations of music, and shewed herself mistress of every grace, which constitutes or embellishes harmony. Sometimes she swells a manly throat, and her song kindles into ardour. The tone is so bold, and strikes with such energy, you would imagine the sprightly serenader in the very next thicket. Anon the strain languishes, and the mournful warbler melts into tenderness. The melancholy notes just steal upon the shades, and faintly touch your ear; or in soft and sadly pleasing accents, they seem to die along the distant vale. Silence is pleased, and night listens to the trilling tale.

What an invitation is this to slip away from the thronged city! This coy and modest minstrel, entertains only the lovers of retirement. Those who are carousing over their bowls, or ranting at the riotous club, lose this feast of harmony. In like manner, the pleasures of religion, and the joy of reconciliation with God; the satisfaction arising from an established interest in Christ, and from the prospect of a blissful immortality; these are all lost to the mind that is ever in the crowd, and dares not, or delights not, to retire into itself. Are we charmed with the nightingale's song? Do we wish to have it nearer, and hear it oftener? Let us seek a renewed heart and a resigned will, a conscience that whispers peace, and passions that are tuned by grace. Then shall we never want a melody

in our own breasts, far more musically pleasing than sweet Philomela's sweetest strains.

As different as the voices of these birds, are the circumstances of those few persons who continue awake. Some are squandering, pearls shall I say, or kingdoms? no, but what is unspeakably more precious, time. Squandering this inestimable talent, with the most senseless and wanton prodigality. Not content with allowing a few spare minutes for the purpose of necessary recreation, they lavish many hours, devote whole nights, to that idle diversion of shuffling, ranging, and detaching a set of painted pasteboards. Others, instead of this busy trifling, act the part of their own tormentors. They even pique themselves, and call it amusement; they are torn by wild horses, yet term it a sport. What else is the gamester's practice? His mind is stretched on the tenter-hooks of anxious suspense, and agitated by the fiercest extremes of hope and fear. While the dice are rattling, his heart is throbbing; his fortune is tottering; and possibly at the very next throw, the one sinks in the gulf of ruin, the other is hurried into the rage of distraction.

Some snatched from the bloom of health, and the lap of plenty, are confined to the chamber of sickness. Where they are constrained either to plunge into the everlasting world in an unprepared condition, or else (sad alternative!) to think over all the follies of a heedless life, and all the bitterness of approaching death. The disease rages; it baffles the force of medicine; and urges the reluctant wretch to the brink of the precipice; while furies rouse the conscience, and point at the bottomless pit below. Perhaps his drooping mother, deprived long ago of the husband of her bosom, and bereft of all her offspring; is even now receiving the blow which consummates her cala-

mities. In vain she tries to assuage the sorrows of a beloved son ; in vain she attempts with her tender offices, to prolong a life dearer than her own. He faints in her arms ; he bows his head ; he sinks in death. Fatal, doubly fatal, that last expiring pang ! While it dislodges the unwilling soul, it rends an only child from the yearning embraces of a parent, and tears away the support of her age from a disconsolate widow.

While those long for a reprieve, others invite the stroke. Quite weary of the world, with a restless impatience, they sigh for dissolution. Some pining away under the tedious decays of an incurable consumption, or gasping for breath, and almost suffocated by an inundation of dropsical waters. On some, a relentless cancer has fastened its envenomed teeth ; and is gnawing them, though in the midst of bodily vigour, in the midst of pitying friends, gradually to death. Others are on a rack of agonies, by convulsive fits of the stone. O ! how the pain writhes their limbs ; how the sweat bedews their flesh ; and their eye-balls wildly roll ! Methinks the night condoles with these her distressed children, and sheds dewy tears over their sorrowful abodes. But of all mortals, they are the most exquisitely miserable, who groan beneath the pressure of a melancholy mind, or smart under the lashes of a resentful conscience. Though robed in ermine, or covered with jewels ; the state of a slave chained to the galleys, or of an exile condemned to the mines, is a perfect paradise compared with theirs.

O ! that the votaries of mirth, whose life is a continued round of merriment and whim, would bestow one serious reflection on this variety of human woes ! It might teach them to be less enamoured with the few languid sweets that are thinly scattered through this vale of tears, and environed

with such a multitude of ragged thorns. It might teach them, no longer to dance away their years with a giddy rambling impulse ; but to aspire, with a determined aim, after those happy regions, where delights, abundant and unembittered flow.

Can there be circumstances, which a man of wisdom would more earnestly deprecate, than these several instances of grievous tribulation? There are, and what is very astonishing, they are frequently the desire and the choice of those, who fancy themselves the sole heirs of happiness : those I mean, who are launching out into the depths of extravagance, and running excessive lengths of riot ; who are prostituting their reputation, and sacrificing their peace to the gratification of their lusts ; sapping the foundation of their health in debaucheries, or shipwrecking the interests of their families in their bowls ; and what is worse, are forfeiting the joys of an eternal heaven, for the sordid satisfactions of the beast, for the transitory sensations of an hour, Ye slaves of appetite, how far am I from envying your gross sensualities and voluptuous revels ! Little, ah ! little are you sensible ; that while indulgence showers her roses, and luxury diffuses her odours, they scatter poisons also, and shed unheeded bane. Evils, incomparably more malignant, than the wormwood and gall of the sharpest affliction. Since death is in the drunkard's cup, and worse than poniards in the harlot's embrace ; may it ever be the privilege of the man whom I love, to go without his share of these pestilent sweets !

Abundance of living sparks glitter in the lanes, and twinkle under the hedges. I suppose they are the glow-worms, which have lighted their little lamps, and obtained leave through the absence of the sun, to play a feeble beam. A faint glimmer

just serves to render them perceivable, without tending at all to dissipate the shades, or making any amends for the departed day. Should some weather-beaten traveller, dropping with wet and shivering with cold, hover round this mimicry of fire, in order to dry his garments, and warm his benumbed limbs : Should some bewildered traveller, groping for his way in a starless night and trackless desert, take one of these languid tapers as a light to his feet and a lantern to his paths : how certainly would both the one and the other be frustrated of their expectations. And are they more likely to succeed, who, neglecting that sovereign balm, which distilled from the cross, apply any carnal diversion, to heal the anxiety of the mind ? Who, deaf to the infallible decisions of revelation, resign themselves over to the erroneous conjectures of reason, in order to find the way that leadeth unto life ? Or lastly, who have recourse to the froth of this vain world, for a satisfactory portion and a substantial happiness ? Their conduct is in no degree wiser ; their disappointment equally sure ; and their miscarriage infinitely more disastrous. To speak in the delicate language of a sacred writer, “ they sow the wind, and will reap the whirlwind.”

To speak more plainly ; the pleasures of the world, which we are all so prone to doat upon, and the powers of fallen reason, which some are apt to idolize ; are not only vain, but treacherous. Not only a painted flame like these sparkling animals, but much like those unctuous exhalations, which arise from the marshy ground, and often dance before the eyes of the benighted way-faring man. Kindled into a sort of fire, they personate a guide, and seem to offer their service ; but blazing with delusive light, mislead their follower into hidden pits, headlong precipices, and unfathomable gulfs :

where, far from his beloved friends, far from all hopes of succour, the unhappy wanderer is swallowed up and lost.

Not long ago we observed a very surprising appearance in the western sky. A prodigious star took its flaming route through these coasts, and trailed, as it passed, a tremendous length of fire, almost over half the heavens. Some, I imagine, viewed the portentous stranger, with much the same anxious amazement, as Belshazzar beheld the hand-writing upon the wall. Some looked upon it as a bloody flag, hung out by divine resentment, over a guilty world. Some read in its glaring visage, the fate of nations, and the fall of kingdoms. To others, it shook, or seemed to shake, pestilence and war from its horrid hair. For my part, I am not so superstitious as to regard what every astrologer has to prognosticate upon the accession of a comet, or the projection of its huge vapoury train. Nothing can be more precarious and unjustifiable, than to draw such conclusions from such events, since they neither are preternatural effects, nor do they throw the frame of things into any disorder; I would rather adore that omnipotent being, who rolled those stupendous orbs from his creating hand, and leads them by his providential eye, through unmeasurable tracts of æther; who bids them, now, approach the sun, and glow with unsufferable ardors; now, retreat to the utmost bounds of our planetary system, and make their entry among other worlds.

They are harmless visitants. I acquit them from the charge of causing, or being accessory to desolating plagues. Would to God there were no other more formidable indications of approaching judgments, or impending ruin! But, alas! when vice becomes predominant, and irreligion almost epidemical: when the sabbaths of a jealous God are

notoriously profaned, and that "name which is "great, wonderful, and holy," is prostituted to the meanest, or abused to the most execrable purposes; when the worship of our great Creator and preserver is banished from many of the most conspicuous families, and it is deemed a piece of rude impertinence, so much as to mention the gracious Redeemer in our genteel interviews; when it passes for an elegant freedom of behaviour, to ridicule the mysteries of christianity; and a species of refined conversation, to taint the air with lascivious hints: when those who sit in the scorner's chair, sin with a high hand; and many of those who wear the professor's garb, are destitute of the power, and content themselves with the mere form of godliness: when such is the state of a community, there is reason, too apparent reason, to be horribly afraid. Such phenomena, abounding in the moral world, are not fanciful but real omens. Will not an injured God "be avenged on such a nation as this?" Will he not be provoked, to "sweep it with the "besom of destruction?"

O! that the inhabitants of Great Britain, would lay these alarming considerations to heart! The Lord of Hosts has commanded the sword of civil discord, to return into its sheath. But have we returned every one from his evil ways? Are we become a renewed people, devoted to a dying Saviour, and zealous of good works? What mean those peals of sobs, which burst from the expiring cattle? What mean those melancholy moans, where the lusty droves were wont to low? What mean those arrows of untimely death, discharged on our innocent and useful animals?

No wantonness or sloth, has vitiated the blood of these laborious temperate creatures. They have contracted no disease from unseasonable indulgences, and inordinate revellings. The pure stream is their

drink, the simple herb their repast. Neither care disturbs their sleep, nor passion inflames their breast. Whence then are they visited with such terrible disorders, as no prudence can prevent, nor any medicines heal? Surely these calamities are the weapons of divine displeasure, and manifest chastisements of an evil generation. Surely God, the "God to whom vengeance belongeth," has still a controversy with our sinful land. And who can tell where the visitation will end? What a storm may follow these pellusive drops? O! that "we may hear the rod, and who hath appointed it!" Taught by these penal effects of our disobedience, we may remove the accursed thing from our tents, our practices, our hearts! May we turn from all ungodliness, before wrath come upon us to the uttermost; before iniquity prove our ruin!

Sometimes, at this hour, another most remarkable sight amuses the curious, and alarms the vulgar. A blaze of lambent meteors is kindled, or some very extraordinary lights are refracted, in the quarters of the north. The streams of radiance, like legions rushing to the engagement, meet and mingle; insomuch that the air seems to be all conflicting fire. Within a while they start from one another, and like legions in precipitate flight, sweep each a separate way through the firmament. Now, they are quiescent; anon, they are thrown into a quivering motion; presently, the whole horizon is illuminated with the glancing flames. Sometimes with an aspect awfully ludicrous, they represent extravagant and antic vagaries. At other times, you would suspect that some invisible hand was playing off the dumb artillery of the skies, and by a strange expedient, giving us the flash without the roar.

The villagers gaze at the spectacle, first with wonder, then with horror. A general panic seizes

the country. Every heart throbs, and every face is pale. The crowds that flock together, instead of diminishing, increase the dread. They catch contagion from each other's looks and words, while fear is in every eye, and every tongue speaks the language of terror. Some see hideous shapes; armies mixing in fierce encounter, or fields swimming with blood. Some foresee direful events; states overthrown, or mighty monarchs tottering on their thrones. Others scared with still more frightful apprehensions, think of nothing but the day of doom. "Sure, says one, the unalterable hour is struck, and the end of all things come. See," replies another, how the blasted stars look wan! "Are not these the signs of the Son of man, coming in the clouds of heaven? Jesus prepare us" (cries a third, and lifts his eyes in devotion) for "the archangel's trump, and the great tribunal!"

If this waving brightness, which plays innocently over our heads, be so amazing to multitudes; what inexpressible consternation must overwhelm unthinking mortals, when the general conflagration commences! The day, the dreadful day, is approaching, *In the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat; the earth also, and all the works that are therein, shall be burnt up.* That mighty hand, which once opened the windows from on high, and broke up the fountains of the great deep, will then unlock all the magazines of fire, and pour a second deluge upon the earth. The vengeful flames, kindled by the breath of the Almighty, spread themselves from the centre to the circumference. Nothing can withstand their impetuosity, nothing can escape their rage. Universal desolation attends their progress. Magnificent palaces and solemn temples are laid in ashes. Spacious cities, and impregnable towers, are mingled in one

smoking mass. Not only the productions of human art, but the works of almighty power, are fuel for the devouring element. The everlasting mountains melt, like the snows which cover their summit. Even vast oceans, serve only to augment the inconceivable rapidity and fury of the blaze. O! how shall I, or others, stand undismayed amidst the glare of a burning world, unless the Lord Jehovah be our defence? How shall we be upheld in security, when the globe itself is sinking in the fiery ruin, unless the rock of ages be our support?

Behold! a new spectacle of wonder! The moon is making her entry on the eastern sky. See her rising in clouded majesty! opening, as it were, and asserting her original commission to rule over the night. All grand and stately, but somewhat sullied is her aspect. However she brightens as she advances, and grows clearer as she climbs higher; till, at length, her silver loses all its dross; she unveils her peerless light; and becomes "the beauty of heaven, the glory of the stars," delighting every eye, and cheering the whole world with the brightness of her appearance, and the softness of her splendors. O! thou queen of the shades! may it be my ambition to follow this thy instructive example! While others are fond to transcribe the fashions of little courts, and to mimic personages of inferior state; be it mine, to imitate thy improving purity! May my conduct become more unblemished, and my temper more refined, as I proceed farther and farther in my probationary course! May every sordid desire wear away, and every irregular appetite be gradually lost, as I make nearer approaches to the celestial mansions! Will not this be a comfortable evidence, that I too shall shine in my adored Redeemer's kingdom? Shine with a richer lustre, than that which radiates from

thy resplendent orb : shine with an unfading lustre, when every ray, that beams from thy bounteous sphere, is totally extinguished ?

The day afforded us a variety of entertaining sights. These were all withdrawn at the accession of darkness. The stars, kindly officious, immediately lent us their aid. This served to alleviate the frown of night, rather than to recover the objects from their obscurity. A faint ray scarcely reflected, and not from the entire surface of things, gave the straining eye a very imperfect glimpse, such as rather mocked, than satisfied vision. Now the moon is risen, and has collected all her beams, the veil is taken off from the countenance of nature. I see the recumbent flocks ; I see the green hedge-rows, though without the feathered choristers, hopping from spray to spray. In short, I see once again the world's great picture ; not indeed in its late lively colours, but more delicately shaded, and arrayed in softer charms.

What a majestic scene is here ! Incomparably grand, and exquisitely fine ! The moon, like an immense crystal lamp, pendent in the magnificent ceiling of the heavens. The stars, like so many thousands of golden tapers, fixed in their azure sockets ; all pouring their lustre on spacious cities, and lofty mountains ; glittering on the ocean ; gleaming on the forest ; and opening a prospect, wide as the eye can glance, more various than fancy can paint. We are forward to admire the performances of human art. A landscape, elegantly designed, and executed with a masterly hand ; a piece of statuary, which seems, amidst all the recommendations of exact proportion and graceful attitude, to soften into flesh, and almost breathe with life ; these little imitations of nature, we behold with a pleasing surprize. And shall we be less affected, less delighted, with the inexpressibly

noble, and completely finished original! The ample dimensions of Ranelagh's dome; the gay illuminations of Vauxhall grove; I should scorn to mention on such an occasion, were they not the objects of general admiration. Shall we be charmed with those puny essays of finite ingenuity, and touched with no transport at this stupendous display of omnipotent skill? at the august grandeur, and shining stateliness of the firmament, which forms an alcove for ten thousand worlds, and is ornamented with myriads of everlasting luminaries? Surely this must betray, not only a total want of religion, but the most abject littleness of mind, and the utmost poverty of genius.

The moon is not barely "an ornament in the high places of the Lord," but of signal service to the inhabitants of the earth. How uncomfortable is deep, pitchy, total darkness! especially in the long absence of the winter's sun. Welcome therefore, thrice welcome, this auspicious gift of providence, to enliven the nocturnal gloom, and line with silver the raven-coloured mantle of night! How desirable to have our summer evenings illuminated! that we may be able to tread the dewy meads, and breathe the delicious fragrance of our gardens; especially when the sultry heats render it irksome and fatiguing to walk abroad by day. How cheering to the shepherd the use of this universal lantern, as he tends his fleecy charge, or late consigns them to their hurdled cots! How comfortable and how advantageous to the mariner, as he ploughs the midnight main; to adjust the tackling, to explore his way, and under the influence of this beaming sconce, to avoid the fatal rock! For these, and other beneficial purposes, the hand of the Almighty has hung the stately branch on high; and filled it with a splendor, not confined to a single edifice, or commensu-

rate to a particular square, but diffusive as the whole extent of the hemisphere.

The most faithful of our inferior servants are sometimes tardy in their office, sometimes negligent of their duty. But this celestial attendant is most exactly punctual, at all the stated periods of her ministration. If we choose to prolong our journey after the sun is gone down, the moon, during her whole increase, is always ready to act in the capacity of a guide. If we are inclined to set out very early in the morning; the moon in her decrease prevents the dawn, on purpose to offer her assistance. And because it is so pleasant a thing for the eyes to behold the light; the moon at her full, by a course of unintermitted waiting, gives us, as it were, a double day. How apparently has the divine wisdom interested itself, in providing even for the pleasurable accommodation of man! How desirous, that he should want no piece of commodious furniture, no kind of delightful convenience! And in prosecution of these benevolent intentions, has annexed so valuable an appendage to the terrestrial globe. Justly, therefore, does the psalmist celebrate that admirable constitution, which ordained the moon and the stars to govern the night, as an instance of rich goodness and mercy which endureth for ever.

The moon, it is confessed, is no luminous body. All the brightness which beautifies her countenance, is originally in the sun, and no more than transmissively in her. That glorious orb is the parent of day, and the palace of light. From thence, the morning star gilds her horn; from thence, the planetary circles are crowned with lustre; and from thence, the moon derives all her silver radiance. It is pleasing to reflect, that such is the case with the all-sufficient Redeemer, and his dependent people. We are replenished from his fulness.

What do we possess which we have not received ; and what can we desire, which we may not expect from that never-failing source of all good ? He is the author of our faith, and the former of our graces. In his unspotted life, we see the path ; in his meritorious death, the price ; and in his triumphant resurrection, the proof of bliss and immortality. If we offend, and fall seven times a day, he is the Lord our peace. If we are depraved, and our best deeds very unworthy, he is the Lord our righteousness. If we are blind, and even brutish in heavenly knowledge, he is the Lord our wisdom. His word dispels the shades ; his spirit scatters the intellectual gloom ; his eye looks our darkness into day. In short, we are nothing, and " Christ is all." Worse than defective in ourselves, " we are complete in him." So that if we shine, it is with delegated rays, and with borrowed light. We act by a strength, and glory in merits not our own. O ! may we be thoroughly sensible of our dependence on the Saviour ! May we constantly imbibe his propitious beams ; and never, by indulging unbelief, or backsliding into folly, withdraw our souls from his benign influences ! lest we lose our comfort and our holiness, as the fair ruler of the night loses her splendour, when her urn is turned from its fountain, and receives no more communications of solar effulgence.

The moon is incessantly varying, either in her aspect or her stages. Sometimes she looks full upon us, and her visage is all lustre. Sometimes she appears in profile, and shows us only half her enlightened face. Anon, a radiant crescent but just adorns her brow. Soon it dwindles into a slender streak ; till at length all her beauty vanishes, and she becomes a beamless orb. Sometimes she rises with the descending day, and begins her procession amidst admiring multitudes. Ere long, she

defers her progress till the midnight watches, and steals unobserved upon the sleeping world. Sometimes she just enters the edges of the western horizon, and drops us a ceremonious visit. Within a while, she sets out on her nightly tour, from the opposite regions of the east; traverses the whole hemisphere; and never offers to withdraw, till the more refulgent partner of her sway renders her presence unnecessary. In a word; she is, while conversant among us, still waxing or waning, and "never continueth in one stay."

Such is the moon, and such are all sublunary things, exposed to perpetual vicissitudes. How often, and how soon, have the faint echoes of renown slept in silence, or been converted into the clamours of obloquy! The same lips, almost with the same breath, cry *hosanna*, and crucify. Have not riches confessed their notorious treachery, a thousand and a thousand times? Either melting away like snow in our hands, by insensible degrees; or escaping, like a winged prisoner from its cage, with a precipitate flight. Have we not known the bridegroom's closet, an antechamber to the tomb; and heard the voice, which so lately pronounced the sparkling pair husband and wife, proclaim an everlasting divorce, and seal the decree with that solemn asseveration, "ashes to ashes, dust to dust?" Our friends, though the medicine of life; our health, though the balm of nature; are a most precarious possession. How soon may the first become a corpse in our arms, and how easily is the last destroyed in its vigour! You have seen, no doubt, a set of pretty painted birds, perched on your trees, or sporting in your meadows. You was pleased with the lovely visitants, that brought beauty on their wings, and melody in their throats. But could you insure the continuance of this agreeable entertainment? No, truly. At the least dis-

turbing noise ; at the least terrifying appearance ; they start from their seats, they mount the skies, and are gone in an instant, are gone for ever. Would you choose to have a happiness which bears date with their arrival, and expires at their departure ? If you could not be content with a portion, enjoyable only through such a fortuitous term, not of years, but of moments ; O ! take up with nothing earthly ; set your affections on things above, there alone is “ no variableness or shadow of turning.”

Job is not a more illustrious pattern of patience, than an eminent exemplification of this remark. View him in his private estate. He heaps up silver as the dust, he washes his steps in butter, and the rock pours him out rivers of oil. View him in his public character. Princes revere his dignity ; the aged listen to his wisdom ; every eye beholds him with delight ; every tongue leads him with blessings. View him in his domestic circumstances. On one hand, he is defended by a troop of sons ; on the other, adorned with a train of daughters ; and on all sides, surrounded by “ a very great household.” Never was human felicity so consummate ; never was disastrous revolution so sudden. The lightning which consumed his cattle, was not more terrible, and scarce more instantaneous. The joyful parent is bereft of his offspring, and his “ children are buried in death.” The man of affluence is stript of his abundance, and he who was clothed in scarlet, embraces the dunghill. The venerable patriarch is the derision of scoundrels, and the late darling of an indulgent providence, is become “ a brother to dragons, a companion of owls.” Nor need we go back to former ages, for proofs of this afflicting truth. In our times, in all times, the wheel continues the same incessant whirl ; and frequently those who are triumphing to-day, in

the highest elevations of joy; to-morrow, are be-moaning the instability of mortal affairs, in the very depths of misery. Amidst so much fluctuation and uncertainty, how wretched is the condition, which has no anchor of the soul sure and steadfast. May thy loving-kindness O God be our present treasure, and thy future glory our reversionary inheritance! Then shall our happiness, not be like the full-orbed moon, which is "a light that decreaseth in its perfection;" but like the sun, when he goeth forth in his strength, and knoweth no other change, but that of shining more and more unto the perfect day.

Methinks in this ever varying sphere, I see a representation, not only of our temporal advantages, but also of our spiritual accomplishments. Such, I am sure, is what the kind partiality of a friend would call my righteousness: and such, I am apt to suspect, is the righteousness of every man living. Now we exercise it in some few instances, in some little degrees. Anon sin revives, and leads our souls into a transient, though unwilling captivity. Now we are meek; but soon a ruffling accident intervenes, and turns our composure into a fretful disquietude. Now we are humble; soon we reflect upon some inconsiderable or imaginary superiority over others, and a sudden elatement swells our minds. Now, perhaps, we possess a clean heart, and are warm with holy love: but O! how easily is the purity of our affections sullied; how soon the fervour of our gratitude cooled! And is there not something amiss even in our best moments? Something to be ashamed of in all we are, something to be repented of in all we do?

With what gladness therefore, and adoring thankfulness, should we "submit to the righteousness of our incarnate God;" and receive, as a divine

gift, what cannot be acquired by human works ! A writer of the first distinction and nicest discernment, stiles the obedience of our glorious surety an everlasting righteousness ; such as was subject to no interruption, nor obscured by the least blemish ; but proceeded always in the same uniform tenor, of the most spotless perfection. This righteousness, in another sense, answers the prophet's exalted description, as its beneficial and sovereign efficacy knows no end. but lasts through all our life ; lasts in the trying hour of death ; lasts at the decisive day of judgment ; lasts through every generation ; and will last to all eternity.

Sometimes I have seen that resplendent globe stript of her radiance, or according to the emphatical language of scripture, " turned into blood." The earth, interposing with its opake body, intercepted the solar rays, and cast its own gloomy shadow on the moon. The malignant influence gained upon her sickening orb, extinguished more and more the feeble remainders of light ; till at length, like one in a deep swoon, no comeliness was left in her countenance ; she was totally overspread with darkaess. At this juncture, what a multitude of eyes were gazing upon the rueful spectacle ! even of those eyes, which disregarded the empress of the night ; or beheld her with indifference, when robed in glory, and riding in her triumphant chariot, she shed a softer day through the nations. But now, under these circumstances of disgrace, they watch her motions with the most prying attention. In every place, her misfortune is the object of general observation, and the prevailing topic of discourse in every company.

Is it not thus with regard to persons of eminence in their respective spheres ? Kings at the head of their subjects ; nobles surrounded with their dependents ; and (after names of so much

grandeur, may I be allowed to add?) Ministers labouring among their people, are each in a conspicuous station. Their conduct in its minutest steps, especially in any miscarriage, will be narrowly surveyed, and critically scanned. Can there be a louder call to ponder the paths of their feet, and to be particularly jealous over all their ways? Those who move in inferior life, may grossly offend, and little alarm be given; perhaps, no notice taken. But it is not to be expected, that the least slip in their carriage, the least flaw in their character, will pass undiscovered. Malice, with her eagle-eyes, will be sure to discern them; while censure, with her shrill trumpet, will be as far from concealing them, as calumny, with her treacherous whispers, from extenuating them. A planet may sink below the horizon, or a star for several months withdraw its shining; and scarce one in ten thousand perceive the loss: but if the moon suffers a transient eclipse, almost half the world are spectators of her dishonour.

Very different was the case, when at this late hour, I have taken a solitary walk on the western cliffs. At the foot of the steep mountain, the sea all clear and smooth, spread itself into an immense plain, and held a watery mirror to the skies. Infinite heights above, the firmament stretched its azure expanse, bespangled with unnumbered stars, and adorned with the moon "walking in brightness." She seemed to contemplate herself with a peculiar pleasure, while the transparent surface, both received, and returned her silver image. Here, instead of being covered with sackcloth, she shone with double lustre; or rather, with a lustre multiplied in proportion to the number of beholders, and their various situations.

Such, methinks, is the effect of an exemplary behaviour, in persons of exalted rank. Their course,

as it is nobly distinguished, so it will be happily influential. Others will catch the diffusive ray, and be ambitious to resemble a pattern so attracting, so commanding. Their amiable qualities will not terminate in themselves, but we shall see them reflected from their families, their acquaintance, their retainers ; just as we may now behold another moon trembling in the stream, glittering in the canal, and displaying its lovely impress on every collection of waters.

The moon, philosophy says, is a sort of sovereign over the great deep. Her orb, like a royal sceptre, sways the ocean, and actuates the fluid realms. It swells the tides, and perpetuates the reciprocal returns of ebb and flow ; by which means, the liquid element purges off its filth, and is preserved from being putrefied itself, and from poisoning the world. Is the moon thus operative on the vast abyss ? and shall not the faith of eternal and infinite delights to come, be equally efficacious on this soul of mine ? Far above her argent fields, are treasures of happiness, unseen by mortal eye ; by mortal ear unheard ; and unconceived by any human imagination. In that desirable world, the most distinguished and exalted honours also are conferred ; in comparison with which, the thrones and diadems of earthly monarchs, are empty pageants and childish toys. Yonder arch of sapphire with all its spangles of gold, is but the floor of those divine abodes. What then are the apartments ; what is the palace ? how bright with glories ! how rich with bliss !

O ! ye mansions of blessedness, ye beauties of my father's kingdom, which far outshine these lamps of the visible heaven ; transmit your sweet and winning invitations to my heart. Attract and refine all my affections. Withdraw them from stagnating on the sordid shores of flesh ; never suffer

them to settle upon the impure lees of sense ; but impress them with emotions of restless desire, after sublime and celestial joys ; joys, that will proceed, still proceed in a copious and everlasting flow, when seas shall cease to roll : joys, that will charm every faculty with unimaginable pleasure, when the moon with her waxing splendors, shall cheer our sight no more.

Enough for the present evening. My thoughts have been sufficiently exercised, and my steps begin to be attended with weariness. Let me obey the admonition of nature, and give respite to my meditations, slumber to my eyes. But stay.—Shall I retire to the bed of sleep with as little ceremony, and with as much inattention, as the brutes to their sordid lair ? Are no acknowledgments due to that divine Being, who is the support of my life, and the length of my days ? Have I no farther need of his protecting care ; no more occasion for the blessings of his goodness ? Lepidus, perhaps, may laugh at the bended knee, and have a thousand darts of raillery, ready to discharge on the practice of devotion. The wits, I know, are unmercifully severe, on what they call the drudgery of prayer, and the fantastical rant of praise. These they leave to the illiterate labourer, and the mean mechanic ; or treat them with a contemptuous sneer, as the parson's ignoble trade.

Is it then an instance of superstitious blindness to distinguish, or of whimsical zeal to celebrate, the most super-eminent excellency and merit ? Is it an ungraceful business, or does it argue a groveling disposition, to magnify goodness transcendently rich and diffusive ? What can be so truly becoming a dependent state, as to pay our adoring homage to the author of all perfection, and profess our devoted allegiance to the supreme almighty Governor of the universe ? Can any-thing more sig-

significantly bespeak an ingenuous temper, or administer a more real satisfaction to its finest feelings, than the exercises of penitential devotion? by which we give vent to an honest anguish, or melt into filial sorrow, for our insensibility to the best of friends, for our disobedience to the best of parents. In a word; can there be a more sublime pleasure, than to dwell in fixed contemplation, on the beauties of the eternal mind, the amiable original of all that is fair, grand, and harmonious; the beneficent giver of all that is convenient, comfortable, and useful? Can there be a more advantageous employ, than to present our requests to the Father of mercies; opening our minds to the irradiations of his wisdom, and all the faculties of our souls to the communications of his grace? It is strange, unaccountably strange, that the notion of dignity in sentiment, and the pursuit of refined enjoyment, should ever be distunited from devotion. That persons, who make pretensions to an improved taste and exalted genius, should neglect this most ennobling intercourse, with the wisest and best of beings, the inexhaustible source of honour and joy.

Shall I be deterred from approaching this source of the purest delight? Deterred from pursuing this highest improvement of my nature? Deterred from all by a formidable banter, or comuted by one irrefragable smile? No: let the moon in her resplendent sphere, and yonder pole with all its starry train; witness, if I be silent even or morn: if I refrain to kindle in my heart, and breathe from my lips, the reasonable incense of praise. Praise to that great and glorious God, who formed the earth and built the skies; who poured from his hand the watery world, and shed the all surrounding air abroad—"Thou also madest the night, Maker
" Omnipotent! and thou, the day; which I, though
" less than the least of all thy mercies, have passed

“ in safety, tranquillity, and comfort. When I
“ was lost in the extravagance of dreams, or lay
“ immersed in the insensibility of sleep ; thy hand
“ recovered me from the temporary lethargy. Thy
“ hand set a new, a delicately fine edge, on all my
“ blunted senses ; and strung my sinews with re-
“ cruited vigour. When my thoughts were be-
“ numbed and stupified, thy quickening influence
“ roused them into activity ; when they were dis-
“ concerted and wild, thy regulating influence re-
“ duced them into order. Refitting me at once,
“ to relish the innocent entertainments of an animal,
“ and to enjoy the sublime gratifications of a ra-
“ tional capacity. When darkness covered the
“ creation, at thy command the sun arose ; painted
“ the flowers, and distinguished every object ; gave
“ light to my feet, and gave nature, with all her
“ beautiful scenes, to my eye. To thee, O thou
“ God of my strength, I owe the continuance of
“ my being, and the vivacity of my constitution.
“ By thy sacred order, without any consciousness
“ of mine, the wheels of life move, and the crim-
“ son fountain plays. Over-ruled by thy exquisite
“ skill, it transforms itself by the nicest operations
“ of an inexplicable kind of chemistry, into a va-
“ riety of the finest secretions ; which glide into
“ the muscles, and swell them for action ; or pour
“ themselves into the fluids, and repair their in-
“ cessant decays : which cause cheerfulness to
“ sparkle in the eye, and health to bloom in the
“ cheek.

“ Disastrous accidents, injurious to the peace
“ of my mind, or fatal to the welfare of my body,
“ beset my paths. But thy faithfulness and truth,
“ like an impenetrable shield, guarded me all
“ around. Under this divine protection, I walked
“ secure, amidst legions of apparent perils ; and
“ passed unhurt, through a far greater multipli-

city of unseen evils. Not one of my bones was broken, not a single shaft grazed upon my ease ; even when the eye that watched over me, saw, in its wide survey, thousands falling beside me in irrecoverable ruin, and ten thousands deeply wounded on my right hand. If sickness has at any time saddened my chamber, or pain harrowed my flesh ; it was a wholesome discipline, and a gracious severity. The chastisement proved a sovereign medicine, to cure me of an immoderate fondness for this imperfect troublesome state ; and to quicken my desires, after the unimbittered enjoyments of my eternal home. Has not thy munificence, unwearied and unbounded, spread my table, and furnished it with the finest wheat ; replenished it with marrow and fatness ? while temperance sweetened the bowl ; appetite seasoned the dish ; contentment and gratitude crowned the repast. Has not thy kindness, O God of the families of Israel, preserved my affectionate relations ; who study, by their tender offices, to soften every care, and heighten every joy ? Has not thy kindness given me valuable friends, whose presence is a cordial to cheer me in a dejected hour ; and whose conversation mingles improvement with delight ?

When sin lay disguised amidst flowery scenes of pleasure ; enlightened by thy wisdom, I discerned the latent mischief ; made resolute by thy grace, I shunned the luscious bane. If, through the impulse of sensuality, or the violence of passion, I have been hurried into the snare, and stung by the serpent ; thy faithful admonitions have recalled the foolish wanderer, while the blood of thy Son has healed his deadly wounds. Some, no doubt, have been cut off in the midst of their iniquities, and transmitted from the thrillings of polluted joy, to the agonies of eternal

“ despair. Whereas, I have been distinguished
 “ by long-suffering mercy ; and instead of lifting
 “ up my eyes in torments, to behold a heaven irre-
 “ coverably lost ; I may lift them up under the
 “ pleasing views of being admitted, ere long, into
 “ those abodes of endless felicity. In the mean
 “ time, thou hast vouchsafed me the revelation of
 “ thy will ; the influences of thy spirit ; and abun-
 “ dance of the most effectual aids, for advancing in
 “ knowledge and growing in godliness ; for be-
 “ coming more conformable to thy image, and more
 “ meet for thy presence ; for tasting the pleasures
 “ of religion, and securing the riches of eternity.

“ How various is thy beneficence, O thou lover
 “ of souls ! It has unsealed a thousand sources of
 “ good ; opened a thousand avenues of delight ;
 “ and heaped blessings upon me with a ceaseless
 “ liberality. If I should attempt to declare them,
 “ they would be more than the starry host, which
 “ glitter in this unclouded sky ; more than the
 “ dewy gems, which will adorn the face of the
 “ morning.

“ And shall I forget the GOD of my salvation,
 “ the Author of all my mercies ? Rather let my
 “ pulse forget to beat ! Shall I render him no
 “ expressions of thankfulness ? then might all na-
 “ ture reproach my ingratitude. Shall I rest sa-
 “ tisfied with the bare acknowledgment of my lips ?
 “ No ; let my life be vocal, and speak his praise,
 “ in that only genuine, that most emphatical lan-
 “ guage—the language of devout obedience. Let
 “ the bill be drawn upon my very heart ; let all
 “ my affections acknowledge the draught ; and let
 “ the whole tenour of my actions, in time and
 “ through eternity, be continually paying the debt,
 “ the ever-pleasing, ever-growing debt of duty, ve-
 “ neration, and love.

“ And can I, O thou guide of my goings, and

“ guardian of all my interests ; can I distrust such
“ signal, such experienced goodness ? Thou hast
“ been my helper, through all the busy scenes of
“ day ; therefore under the shadow of thy wings
“ will I repose myself, during the darkness, the
“ danger, and death-like inactivity of the night.
“ Whatever defilement I have contracted, wash it
“ thoroughly away in redeeming blood ; and let
“ neither the sinful stain, nor the sinful inclination,
“ accompany me to my couch. Then shall I lay
“ me down in peace, and take my rest ; cheerfully
“ referring it to thy all-wise determination, whe-
“ ther I shall open my eyes in this world, or awake
“ in the unknown regions of another.”



CONTEMPLATIONS

ON THE

STARRY HEAVENS.

THIS evening, I exchange the nice retreats of art, for the noble theatre of nature. Instead of measuring my steps under the covert of an arbour, let me range along the summit of this gently rising hill. There is no need of the leafy shade, since the sun has quitted the horizon, and withdrawn his scorching beams. But see how advantages and inconveniences are usually linked, and chequer our affairs below ! If the annoying heat ceases, the landscape and its pleasing scenes are also removed. The majestic castle, and the lowly cottage, are vanished together. I have lost the aspiring mountain and its russet brow ; I look round, but to no purpose, for the humble vale and its flowery lap. The plains whitened with flocks, and the heath yellow with furze, disappear. The advancing night has wrapt in darkness the long-extended forest, and drawn her mantle over the windings of the silver stream. I no

longer behold that luxuriant fertility in the fields ; that wild magnificence of prospect, and endless variety of images, which have so often touched me with delight, and struck me with awe, from this commanding eminence.

The loss however is scarcely to be regretted, since it is amply compensated by the opening beauties of the sky. Here I enjoy a free view of the whole hemisphere, without any obstacle from below to confine the exploring eye, or any cloud from above to overcast the spacious concave. 'Tis true, the lively vermilion, which so lately streaked the chambers of the west, is all faded. But the planets, one after another, light up their lamps ; the stars advance in their glittering train ; a thousand and a thousand luminaries, shine forth in successive splendors ; and the whole firmament is kindling into the most beautiful glow. The blueness of the æther, heightened by the season of the year, and still more enlivened by the absence of the moon, gives those gems of heaven the strongest lustre.

One pleasure more, the invading gloom has not been able to snatch from my sense. The night rather improves, than destroys, the fragrance which exhales from the blooming beans. With these, the sides of this sloping declivity are lined ; and with these, the balmy zephyrs perfume their wings. Does Arabia, from all her spicy groves, breathe a more liberal, or a more charming gale of sweets ? And what is a peculiar recommendation of the rural entertainments, presented in our happy land ; they are alloyed by no apprehensions of danger. No poisonous serpent lurks under the blossom, nor any ravenous beast lies ready to start from the thicket. But I wander from a far more exalted subject. My thoughts, like my affections, are too easily diverted from the heavens, and detained by inferior objects. Away, my attention, from these

little blandishments of the earth, since all the glories of the sky invite thy regard.

We have taken a turn among the tombs, and viewed the solemn memorials of the dead ; in order to learn the vanity of mortal things, and to break their soft enchantment. We have surveyed the ornaments of the garden ; not that the heart might be planted in the parterre, or take root among the flowery race ; but that these delicacies of the day might teach us to aspire after a better paradise, where beauty never fades, and delight is ever in the bloom. A third time we lighted the candle of meditation ; and sought for wisdom, not in the crowded city or wrangling schools, but in the silent and lonely walks of antient night. Let us once more indulge the contemplative vein, and raise our speculations to those sublimer works of the great Creator, which the regions of the sky contain, and the dusky hour unveils.

If we have discerned the touches of his pencil glowing in the colours of spring ; if we have seen a sample of his beneficence exhibited in the stores of nature, and a ray of his brightness beaming in the blaze of day ; what an infinitely richer field for the display of his perfections, are the heavens ! The heavens, in the most emphatical manner, declare the glory of God. The heavens are nobly eloquent of the deity, and the most magnificent heralds of their Maker's praise. They speak to the whole universe : for there is neither speech so barbarous, but their language is understood ; nor nation so distant, but their voices are heard among them. Let me then, in this solemn season, formed for thought, and a calm intercourse with heaven ; let me listen to their silent lectures. Perhaps I may receive such impressive manifestations of " the eternal power and God-head," as may shed religion on my soul, while I walk the solitary shades ; and may be a tutelary

friend to my virtue, when the call of business, and the return of light, expose me again to the inroads of temptation.

The Israelites, instigated by frenzy rather than devotion, worshipped the host of heaven. And the pretenders to judicial astrology talk of, I know not what, mysterious efficacy, in the different aspect of the stars, or the various conjunction and opposition of the planets. Let those who are unacquainted with the sure word of revelation, give ear to these sons of delusion, and dealers in deceit. For my part, it is a question of indifference to me, whether the constellations shone with smiles, or loomed in frowns, on the hour of my nativity. Let Christ be my guard ; and secure in such a protection, I would laugh at their impotent menaces. Let Christ be my guide ; and I shall scorn to ask, as well as despair of receiving, any predictory information from such senseless masses. What ! shall “ the living seek to the dead ? ” Can these bodies advertise me of future events, which are unconscious of their own existence ? Shall I have recourse to dull unintelligent matter, when I may apply to that all-wise Being ; who with one comprehensive glance, distinctly views whatever is lodged in the bosom of immensity, or forming in the womb of futurity ? Never, never will I search for any intimations of my fate ; but often trace my Creator’s footsteps, in yonder starry plains. In the former case, they would be teachers of lies ; in the latter, they are oracles of truth. In this therefore, this sense only, I profess myself the pupil of the stars.

The vulgar are apprehensive of nothing more, than a multitude of bright spangles, dropt over the æthereal blue. They have no higher notion of these fine appearances, than that they are so many golden studs, with which the empyrean arch is decorated. But studious minds, that carry a more

accurate and strict enquiry among the celestial bodies, bring back advices of a most astonishing import. Let me just recollect the most material of those stupendous discoveries, in order to furnish out proper subjects for contemplation. And let the unlearned remember, that the scene I am going to display, is the workmanship of that incomprehensible God, who is "perfect in knowledge, and "mighty in power." Whose name, whose nature, and all whose operations are "great and marvellous." Who summons into being, with equal ease, a single grain, or ten thousand worlds. To this, if we continually advert, the assertions, though they will certainly excite our admiration, need not transcend our belief.

The earth is in fact a round body; however it may seem, in some parts, to be sunk into vales, and raised into hills; in other parts to be spread into a spacious plain, extending to the confines of the heavens, or terminated by the waters of the ocean. We may fancy that it has deep foundations, and rests upon some prodigious solid basis. But it is pendent in the wide transpicious æther, without any visible cause to uphold it from above, or support it from beneath. It may seem to be sedentary in its attitude, and motionless in its situation. But it is continually sailing through the depths of the sky; and in the space of twelve months, finishes the mighty voyage: which periodical rotation, produces the seasons, and completes the year. As it proceeds in the annual circuit, it spins upon its own centre; and turns its sides alternately to the fountain of light: by which means, the day dawns in one hemisphere, while the night succeeds in the other. Without this expedient, one part of its regions, would, during half the great revolution, be scorched with excessive heat, or languish under an intermitted glare; while the other, exposed to

the contrary extremes, would be frozen to ice, and buried under a long oppression of dismal and destructive darkness.

I cannot forbear taking notice ; that in this compound motion of the earth, the one never interferes with the other, but both are perfectly compatible. Is it not thus with the precepts of religion, and the needful affairs of the present life ; not excepting even the innocent gratifications of our appetites ? Some, I believe, are apt to imagine, that they must renounce society, if they devote themselves to Christ ; and abandon all the satisfactions of this world, if they once become zealous candidates for the felicity of another. But this is a very mistaken notion, or else a very injurious representation, of the doctrine which is according to godliness. It was never intended to drive men into deserts ; but to lead them through the peaceful and pleasant paths of wisdom, into the blissful regions of life eternal. It was never intended to strike off the wheels of business, or cut in sunder the sinews of industry ; but rather to make men industrious from a principle of conscience, not from the instigations of avarice ; that so they may promote their immortal happiness, even while they provide for their temporal maintenance. It has no design to extirpate our passions, but only to restrain their irregularities ; neither would it extinguish the delights of sense, but prevent them from evaporating into vanity, and subsiding into gall. A person may be cheerful among his friends, and yet joyful in God. He may taste the sweets of his earthly estate ; and at the same time, cherish his hopes of a nobler inheritance in heaven. The trader may prosecute the demands of commerce, without neglecting to negociate the affairs of his salvation. The warrior may wear his sword ; may draw, in a just cause, that murderous weapon ; yet be a

soldier of Jesus Christ, and obtain the crown that fadeth not away. The parent may lay up a competent portion for his children, and not forfeit his title to the treasures either of grace or of glory. So far is christianity from obstructing any valuable interest, or with-holding any real pleasure; that it improves the one, and advances the other. Just as the diurnal and annual motions are so far from clashing, that they entirely accord; and instead of being destructive of each other by mutually blending their effects, they give proportion and harmony to time, fertility and innumerable benefits to nature.

To us who dwell on its surface, the earth is by far the most extensive orb, that our eyes can any where behold. It is also clothed with verdure; distinguished by trees; and adorned with a variety of beautiful decorations: whereas, to a spectator placed on one of the planets, it wears an uniform aspect, looks all luminous, and no larger than a spot. To beings who dwell at still greater distances, it intirely disappears. That which we call alternately the morning and the evening star, as in one part of her orbit she rides foremost in the procession of night; in the other, ushers in and anticipates the dawn; is a planetary world: which with the four others that so wonderfully vary their mystic dance, are in themselves dark bodies, and shine only by reflection; have fields, and seas, and skies of their own; are furnished with all accommodations for animal subsistence; and are supposed to be the abodes of intellectual life: all which, together with this our earthly habitation, are dependent on that grand dispenser of divine munificence, the sun; receive their light from the distribution of his rays, and derive their comforts from his benign agency.

The sun, which seems to perform its daily stages through the sky, is, in this respect, fixed and im-

moveable. 'Tis the great axle of heaven, about which the globe we inhabit, and other more spacious orbs, wheel their stated courses. The sun, though seemingly smaller than the dial it illuminates, is abundantly larger than this whole earth; on which so many lofty mountains rise, and such vast oceans roll. A line extending from side to side, through the centre of that resplendent orb, would measure more than eight hundred thousand miles: a girdle formed to go round its circumference, would require a length of millions: were its solid contents to be estimated, the account would overwhelm our understanding, and be almost beyond the power of language to express. Are we startled at these reports of philosophy? Are we ready to cry out in a transport of surprize, how mighty is the Being who kindled such a prodigious fire, and keeps alive from age to age such an enormous mass of flame? Let us attend our philosophic guides, and we shall be brought acquainted with speculations more enlarged and more amazing.

This sun, with all its attendant planets, is but a very little part of the grand machine of the universe. Every star, though in appearance no bigger than the diamond that glitters upon a lady's ring, is really a vast globe like the sun, in size, and in glory; no less spacious, no less luminous, than the radiant source of our day. So that every star is not barely a world, but the centre of a magnificent system; has a retinue of worlds irradiated by its beams, and revolving round its attractive influence; all which are lost to our sight, in unmeasurable wilds of æther. That the stars appear like so many diminutive, and scarce distinguishable points, is owing to their immense and inconceivable distance. Immense and inconceivable indeed it is; since a ball shot from the loaded cannon, and flying with unabated rapidity; must travel at this in-

petuous rate, almost seven hundred thousand years, before it could reach the nearest of those twinkling luminaries.

Can any thing be more wonderful than these observations? Yes: there are truths far more stupendous; there are scenes far more extensive. As there is no end of the Almighty Maker's greatness, so no imagination can set limits to his creating hand. Could you soar beyond the moon, and pass through all the planetary choir: could you wing your way to the highest apparent star, and take your stand on one of those loftiest pinnacles of heaven: you would there see other skies expanded; another sun, distributing his inexhaustible beams of day; other stars, that gild the horrors of the alternate night; and other, perhaps nobler systems established; established in unknown profusion, through the boundless dimensions of space. Nor does the dominion of the universal sovereign terminate there. Even at the end of this vast tour, you would find yourself advanced no farther than the suburbs of creation; arrived only at the frontiers of the great Jehovah's kingdom.

And do they tell me that the sun, the moon, and all the planets, are but a little part of His works? *How great, then, are his signs! And how mighty are his wonders!* And if so, what is the Creator himself! How far exalted above all praise! Who is so high, that he looks down on the highest of these dazzling spheres, and sees even the summit of creation in a vale: so great, that this prodigious extent of space is but a point in his presence; and all this confluence of worlds as the lightest atom, that fluctuates in air, and sports in the meridian ray.

Thou most sublime and incomprehensibly glorious God, how am I overwhelmed with awe! how sunk into the lowest prostration of mind! when I

consider thy "excellent greatness," and my own utter insignificancy ! And have I, excessively mean as I am, have I entertained any conceited apprehensions of myself ? Have I felt the least elatement of thought, in the presence of so majestic and adorable a Being ? How should this wound me with sorrow, and cover me with confusion ! O my God, was I possessed of all the high perfections which accomplish and adorn the angels of light ; amidst all these noble endowments, I would fall down in the deepest abasement at thy feet, Lost in the infinitely superior blaze of thy uncreated glories, I would confess myself to be nothing, to be less than nothing, and vanity. How much more ought I to maintain the most unfeigned humiliation before thy Divine Majesty ; who am not only dust and ashes, but a compound of ignorance, imperfection, and depravity !

While beholding this vast expanse, I learn my own extreme meanness ; I would also discover the abject littleness of all terrestrial things. What is the earth, with all her ostentatious scenes, compared with this astonishingly grand furniture of the skies ? what, but a dim speck, hardly perceivable in the map of the universe ? It is observed by a very judicious writer, that if the sun himself, which enlightens this part of the creation, was extinguished ; and all the host of planetary worlds, which move about him, were annihilated ; they would not be missed by an eye that can take in the whole compass of nature, any more than a grain of sand upon the sea shore. The bulk of which they consist, and the space which they occupy, is so exceedingly little in comparison of the whole ; that their loss would scarce leave a blank in the immensity of God's works. If then, not our globe only, but this whole system, be so very diminutive ; what is a kingdom or a country ? What are

a few lordships, or the so much admired patri-
monies of those who are stiled wealthy? When
I measure them with my own little pittance, they
swell into proud and bloated dimensions: but when
I take the universe for my standard, how scanty
is their size; how contemptible their figure! they
shrink into pompous nothing.

When the keen-eyed eagle soars above all the
feathered race, and leaves their very sight below:
when she wings her way, with direct ascent, up the
steep of heaven; and steadily gazing on the me-
ridian sun, accounts its beaming splendors all her
own: does she then regard, with any solicitude,
the mote that is flying in the air, or the dust
which she shook from her feet. And shall this
eternal mind, which is capable of contemplating
its Creator's glory; which is intended to enjoy the
visions of his countenance: shall this eternal mind,
endued with such great capacities, and made for
such exalted ends, be so ignobly ambitious, as to
sigh for the tinsels of state; or so poorly covetous,
as to grasp after ample territories on a needle's
point? No: under the influence of such consi-
derations, I feel my sentiments expand, and my
wishes acquire a turn of sublimity. My throbbing
desires after worldly grandeur, die away; and I find
myself, if not possessed of power, yet superior to
its charms. Too long, must I own, have my af-
fections been pinioned by vanity, and immured in
this earthly clod. But these thoughts break the
shackles. These objects open the door of liberty.
My soul fired by such noble prospects, weighs an-
chor from this little nook; and coasts no longer
about its contracted shores; dotes no longer on its
painted shells. The immensity of things is her
range, and an infinity of bliss is her aim.

Behold this immense expanse, and admire the
condescension of thy God. In this manner, an

inspired and princely astronomer, improved his survey of the nocturnal heavens. *When I consider thy heavens, even the works of thy fingers, the moon and the stars which thou hast ordained ; I am smitten with wonder at thy glory, and cry out in a transport of gratitude, Lord what is man that thou art mindful of him ? or the son of man that thou visitest him ?*

“ How amazing, how charming, is that divine benignity, which is pleased to bow down its sacred regards, to so foolish and worthless a creature ! Yea, disdains not from the height of infinite exaltation, to extend its kind providential care to our most minute concerns ! This is amazing. But that the everlasting Sovereign should give his Son to be made flesh, and become our Saviour !—Shall I call it a miracle of condescending goodness ? rather, what are all miracles, what are all mysteries, to this ineffable gift !”

Had the brightest archangel been commissioned to come down with the olive-branch of peace in his hand, signifying his eternal Maker's readiness to be reconciled ; on our bended knees, with tears of joy, and a torrent of thankfulness, we ought to have received the transporting news. But when, instead of such an angelic envoy, he sends his only begotten Son ; his Son beyond all thought illustrious, to make us the gracious overture ; sends him from the “ habitation of his holiness and glory,” to put on the infirmities of mortality, and dwell in a tabernacle of clay : sends him, not barely to make us a transient visit, but to abide many years in our inferior and miserable world : sends him, not to exercise dominion over monarchs, but to wear out his life in the ignoble form of a servant ; and at last, to make his exit under the infamous character of a malefactor.—Was ever love like this ? Did ever grace stoop so low ? Should the sun be shorn of all his radiant honours, and degraded into a clod

of the valleys: should all the dignitaries of heaven be deposed from their thrones, and degenerate into insects of a day; great, great would be the abasement. But nothing to thine, most blessed Jesus; nothing to thine, thou Prince of Peace; when for us men, and for our salvation, thou didst not abhor the coarse accommodations of the manger; thou didst not decline even the gloomy horrors of the grave.

'Tis well the sacred oracles have given this doctrine the most explicit confirmation, and evidence quite incontestible: otherwise, a favour so undeserved, so unexpected, and rich beyond all imagination, might stagger our belief. Could He, who launches all these planetary globes through the illimitable void, and leads them on from age to age, in their extensive career; could He resign his hands to be confined by the girding cord, and his back to be ploughed by the bloody scourge? Could He, who crowns all the stars with inextinguishable brightness; be himself defiled with spitting, and disfigured with the thorny scar? It is the greatest of wonders, and yet the surest of truths.

O! ye mighty orbs that roll along the spaces of the sky; I wondered, a little while ago, at your vast dimensions, and ample circuits. But now my amazement ceases, or rather is entirely swallowed up, by a much more stupendous subject. Methinks your enormous bulk is shrivelled to an atom; your prodigious revolutions are contracted to a span; while I muse upon the far more elevated heights, and unfathomable depths; the infinitely more extended lengths, and unlimited breadths, of this love of God in Christ Jesus.

Contemplating this stately expanse, I see a mirror, which represents in the most awful colours, the heinousness of human guilt. Ten thousand volumes, wrote on purpose to display the aggra-

rations of my various acts of disobedience ; could not so effectually convince me of their inconceivable enormity, as the consideration of that all-glorious person ; who, to make an atonement for them, spilt the last drop of his blood. I have sinned, may every child of Adam say ; and what shall I do unto thee, O thou observer of men ? Shall I give my first-born for my transgression, the fruit of my body for the sin of my soul ? Vain commutation ! and such as would be rejected by the blessed God, with the utmost abhorrence. Will all the potentates that sway the sceptre in a thousand kingdoms, devote their royal and honoured lives, to rescue an obnoxious creature from the stroke of vengeance ? Alas ! it must cost more, incomparably more, to expiate the malignity of sin, and save a guilty wretch from hell. Will all the principalities of heaven be content to assume my nature, and resign themselves to death for my pardon ? Even this would be too mean a satisfaction for inexorable justice, too scanty a reparation of God's injured honour. So flagrant is human guilt, that nothing but a victim of infinite dignity, could constitute an adequate propitiation. He who said, " let there be light, " and there was light ; " let there be a firmament, and immediately the blue curtains floated in the sky : He must take flesh ; He must feel the fierce torments of crucifixion, and pour out his soul in agonies, if ever such transgressors are pardoned.

How vast is that debt, which all the wealth of both the Indies cannot discharge ! How vitiated that habit of body, which all the drugs produced by nature herself cannot rectify ! But how much more ruined was thy condition, O my soul ! how much more heinous were thy crimes ! Since nothing less than the sufferings and death of Messiah the Son of God, and radiant image of his glory, could effect thy recovery, or cancel thy iniquity. Though

perhaps thou art not sunk so very deep in pollution, as some of the most abandoned profligates; yet remember the inestimable ransom, paid to redeem thee from everlasting destruction. Remember this, and "never open thy mouth any more," either to murmur at the divine chastisements, or to glory in thy own attainments. Remember this, and even "loathe thyself for the multitude of thy provocations," and thy great baseness.

Once more: let me view this beautiful, this magnificent expanse; and conceive some juster apprehensions of the unknown richness of my Saviour's atonement. I am informed by a writer who cannot mistake; that the high-priest of my profession, who was also the sacrifice for my sins, is higher than the heavens; more exalted in dignity, more bright with glory, than all the heavenly mansions, and all their illustrious inhabitants. If my heart was humbled at the consideration of its excessive guilt, how do all my drooping powers revive at this delightful thought! The poor criminal that seemed to be tottering on the very brink of the infernal pit; is raised by such a belief, even to the portals of paradise. My self-abasement, I trust, will always continue; but my fears, under the influence of such a conviction, are quite gone. I do not, I cannot, doubt the efficacy of this propitiation. While I see a glimpse of its matchless excellency, and verily believe myself interested in its merits; I know not what it is to feel any misgiving suspicions, but am steadfast in faith, and joyful through hope.

Be my iniquities like debts of millions of talents, here is more than full payment for all that prodigious sum. Let the enemy of mankind, and accuser of the brethren, load me with invectives; this one plea, a divine Redeemer died, most thoroughly quashes every indictment: for though there be much turpitude and manifold transgressions,

“ there is no condemnation to those that are in Christ
 “ Jesus.” Nay, were I chargeable with all the
 vilest deeds which have been committed in every
 age of the world, by every nation of men ; even in
 this most deplorable case, I need not sink into de-
 spair. Even such guilt, though grievous beyond
 all expression, is not to be compared with that
 abundance of grace and righteousness, which dwell
 in the incarnate divinity. How great, how trans-
 cendently glorious, are the perfections of the adored
 Jehovah ! So great, so superlatively precious, is the
 expiation of the dying Jesus. 'Tis impossible for
 the human mind, to exalt this atonement too highly ;
 'tis impossible for the humble penitent to confide
 in it too steadily. The scriptures, the scriptures
 of eternal truth, have said it (exult, my soul, in
 the belief of it !) that the blood on which we rely,
 is God's own blood, and therefore all-sufficient to
 expiate, omnipotent to save.

David, that egregious sinner, but more exemplary
 saint ; seems to have been well acquainted with this
 comfortable truth. What else can be the import
 of that very remarkable, but most devout decla-
 ration ? *Thou shalt purge me with hyssop and I
 shall be clean ; thou shalt wash me and I shall be
 whiter than snow.* “ I have been guilty, I must
 “ confess, of the most complicated and shocking
 “ crimes ; crimes inflamed by every aggravating
 “ circumstance, with regard to myself, my neigh-
 “ bour, and my God. Myself, who have been
 “ blessed above men, and the distinguished favourite
 “ of providence : my neighbour, who in the most
 “ dear and tender interests, has been irreparably
 “ injured : my God, who might justly expect the
 “ most grateful returns of duty, instead of such
 “ enormous violations of his law. Yet all horrid
 “ and execrable as my offence is, it is nothing to
 “ the superabundant merit of that great Redeemer,

“ who was promised from the foundations of the
 “ world ; in whom all my fathers trusted ; who
 “ is the hope of all the ends of the earth. Though
 “ my conscience be more loathsome with adulterous
 “ impurity than the dunghill : though treachery
 “ and murder have rendered it even black as the
 “ gloom of hell ; yet washed in the fountain open
 “ for sin and for uncleanness, I shall be—I say not
 “ pure only, this were a disparagement to the ef-
 “ ficacy of my Saviour’s death ; but I shall be fair
 “ as the lily, and white as the snow. Nay, let me
 “ not derogate from the glorious object of my con-
 “ fidence ; cleansed by this sovereign sanctifying
 “ stream, I shall be fairer than the full-blown lily,
 “ whiter than the new fallen snows.”

POWER, saith the scripture, *belongeth unto God*.
 And in what majestic lines is this attribute of Je-
 hovah written, throughout the whole volume of the
 creation ! especially through those magnificent
 pages, unfolded in yonder starry regions ; which
 are therefore stiled by the sweet and seraphic singer
 of Israel, “ the firmament of his power ;” because
 the grand exploits of omnipotence are there dis-
 played with the utmost pomp, and recorded in the
 most legible characters.

Who that looks upward to the midnight sky, and
 with an eye of reason beholds its rolling wonders ;
 who can forbear inquiring, of what were those
 mighty orbs formed ? Amazing to relate ! they
 were produced without materials. They sprang
 from emptiness itself. The stately fabric of uni-
 versal nature emerged out of nothing. What instru-
 ments were used by the supreme architect, to fashion
 the parts with such exquisite niceness, and give so
 beautiful a polish to the whole ? How was all
 connected into one finely proportioned and nobly
 finished structure ? A bare fiat accomplished all.
 Let them be, said God : he added no more, and

immediately the marvellous edifice arose ; adorned with every beauty ; displaying innumerable perfections ; and declaring, amidst enraptured seraphs, its great Creator's praise. " By the word of the Lord were the heavens made, and all the host of them by the breath of his mouth." What forceful machinery fixed some of those ponderous globes on an immoveable basis ? What irresistible impulse bowled others through the circuit of the heavens ? What coercive energy confined their impetuous courses within limits astonishingly large, yet most minutely true ? Nothing but his sovereign will. For all things were at first constituted, and all to this day abide, " according to his ordinance."

Without any toilsome assiduity or laborious process, to raise ; to touch ; to speak such a multitude of immense bodies into being ; to launch them through the spaces of the sky, as an arrow from the hand of a giant ; to impress on such unweildy masses a motion, far outstripping the swiftness of the winged creation ; and to continue them in the same rapid whirl for thousands and thousands of years.—What an amazing instance of infinite might is this ! Can any thing be impossible to the Lord, the Lord God, the Creator and Controller of all the ends of the earth, all the regions of the universe ? Rather, is not all that we count difficult, perfect ease to that glorious Being, who only spake, and the world was made ; who only gave command, and the stupendous axle was lodged fast, the lofty wheels moved complete ? What a sure defence, O my soul, is this everlasting strength of thy God ! Be this thy continual refuge in the article of danger ; this thy never-failing resource in every time of need.

What cannot this uncontrolable power of the great Jehovah effect for his people ? Be their

miserics ever so galling; cannot this God relieve them? Be their wants ever so numerous; cannot this God supply them? Be their corruptions within ever so inveterate, or their temptations without ever so importunate; cannot this mighty, mighty God, subdue the former, and fortify them against the latter? Should trials, with an incessant vehemence, sift thee as wheat; should tribulation, with a weight of woes, almost grind thee to powder; should pleasure, with her bewitching smiles, solicit thee to delicious ruin; yet "hold thee fast by God," and lay thy help upon him that is omnipotent. Thou canst not be involved in such calamitous circumstances, or exposed to such imminent peril; but thy God whom thou servest, is able to deliver thee from one, and to support thee under the other. To support! to deliver! let me not dishonour the unlimited greatness of his power. He is able to exalt thee from the deepest distress, to the most triumphant joy; and to make even a complication of evils, work together for thy everlasting good. *He is able, not only to accomplish what I have been speaking, but to do exceeding abundantly above all that we can ask or think.*

O! the wretched condition of the wicked, who have this Lord of all power for their enemy! O! the desperate madness of the ungodly, who provoke the Almighty to jealousy! Besotted creatures! are you able to contend with your Maker, and enter the lists against incensed omnipotence? Can you bear the fierceness of his wrath, or sustain the vengeance of his lifted arm? At his presence, though awfully serene, the hills melt like wax, and the "mountains skip like frightened lambs." At the least intimation of his displeasure, the foundations of nature rock, and the "pillars of heaven tremble." How then can a withered leaf endure, when "his lips are full of indignation, and

“ his tongue as a devouring fire ? ” Or can any thing screen a guilty worm, when the great and terrible God shall whet his glittering sword, and his hand take hold on inexorable judgment ? When that hand which shoots the planets, masses of excessive bulk, with such surprising rapidity, through the sky : that hand, which darts the comets to such unmeasurable distances, beyond the orbit of our remotest planet, beyond the pursuit of the strongest eye : when that hand is stretched out to punish ; can the munition of rocks, the intervention of seas, or even interposing worlds, divert the blow ? Consider this, ambition ; and bow thy haughty crest. Consider this, disobedience ; and bend thy iron sinew. O ! consider this, all ye that forget or affront the tremendous Jehovah. He can by a single act of his will, lay the universe in utter ruin ; and can he want power to bring you in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, to the dust of death, or to the flames of hell ? He has, I say not ten thousand lightnings to scorch you to ashes, ten thousand thunders to crush you into atoms ; but what is unspeakably more dreadful—he has an army of terrors even in the look of his angry countenance. His very frown is worse than destruction.

I cannot dismiss this subject, without admiring the patience of the blessed God ; who, though so strong and powerful, yet “ is provoked every day.” Surely, as his majesty, so is his mercy ; his pity altogether commensurate to his power. If I vilify but the name of an earthly monarch ; I lose my liberty, and am confined to the dungeon. If I appear in arms, and draw the sword against my national sovereign ; my life is forfeited, and my very blood will scarce atone for the crime. But thee I have dishonoured, O ! thou King immortal and invisible ! against thee my breast has fomented secret disaffection ; my behaviour has risen up in open

rebellion ; and yet I am spared, yet I am preserved. Instead of being banished from thy presence ; I sit at thy table, and am fed from thy hand. Instead of pursuing me with thunder-bolts of vengeance ; thy favours surround me on every side. That arm, that injured arm, which might justly fall with irretrievable ruin on a traitor's head ; is most graciously stretched out to caress him with the tenderest endearments, to cherish him with every instance of parental kindness. O ! thou mightiest, thou best of beings ! how am I pained at my very soul, for such shameful and odious disingenuity ! Let me always abominate myself as the basest of creatures ; but adore that unwearied long-suffering of thine, which refuses to be irradiated ; love that unremitted goodness, which no acts of ingratitude could stop, or so much as check, in its gracious current. O ! let this stubborn heart, which duty could not bind ; which threatenings could not awe ; be the captive, the willing captive, of such triumphant beneficence.

I have often been struck with wonder at that almighty skill, which weighed the mountains in scales and the hills in a balance ; which proportioned the waters in the hollow of its hand, and adjusted the dust of the earth by a measure. But how much more marvellous is that magnificent economy, which poised the stars with inexpressible nicety, and meted out the heavens with a span ! where all is prodigiously vast, immensely various, and yet more than mathematically exact. Surely the wisdom of God manifests itself in the skies, and shines in those lucid orbs : shines on the contemplative mind, with a lustre incomparably brighter, than that which their united splendors transmit to the eye.

Behold yonder countless multitude of globes ; consider their amazing magnitude ; regard them as the Sovereigns of so many systems, each accou-

panied with his planetary equipage. Upon this supposition, what a multiplicity of mighty spheres must be perpetually running their rounds, in the upper regions ! yet none mistake their way, or wander from the goal, though they pass through trackless and unbounded fields : none fly off from their orbits into extravagant excursions : none press in upon their centre with too near an approach : none interfere with each other in their perennial passage, or intercept the kindly communications of another's influence. But all their rotations proceed in eternal harmony ; keeping such time, and observing such laws, as are most exquisitely adapted to the perfection of the whole.

While I contemplate this " excellent wisdom, " which made the heavens," and attunes all their motions ; how am I abashed at that mixture of arrogance and folly, which has at any time, inclined me to murmur at thy dispensations. O ! Lord ! What is this but a sort of implicit treason against thy supremacy ; and a tacit denial of thy infinite understanding ? Hast thou so regularly placed such a wonderful diversity of systems, through the spaces of the universe ? Didst thou, without any probationary essays, without any improving retouches, speak them into the most consummate perfection ? Dost thou continually superintend all their circumstances, with a sagacity that never mistakes the minutest tittle of propriety ? And shall I be so unaccountably stupid, as to question the justness of thy discernment, in " choosing my " inheritance, and fixing the bounds of my habitation ! " Not a single erratum, in modelling the structure, determining the distance, and conducting the career of unnumbered worlds. And shall my peevish humour presume to censure thy interposition, with regard to the affairs of one inconsiderable creature ; whose stature, in such a

comparative view, is less than a span ; and his present duration little more than a moment ?

O ! thou GOD, “ in whose hand my breath is, “ and whose are all my ways ;” let such sentiments as now possess my thoughts, be always lively on my heart ! These shall compose my mind into a cheerful acquiescence, and a thankful submission ; even when afflictions gall the sense, or disappointments break my schemes. Then shall I, like the grateful patriarch, in all the changes of my condition, and even in the depths of distress, erect an altar of adoring resignation, and inscribe it with the apostle’s motto, *To God only wise*. Then shouldst thou give me leave to be the carver of my own fortunes, I would humbly desire to relinquish the grant, and recommit the disposal of myself to thy unerring beneficence ; fully persuaded, that thy counsels, though contrary to my froward inclinations, or even afflictive to my flesh ; are incomparably more eligible, than the blind impulse of my own will, however soothing to animal nature.

On a careless inspection, you perceive no accuracy or uniformity in the position of the heavenly bodies. They appear like an illustrious chaos, a promiscuous heap of shining globes ; neither ranked in order, nor moving by line. But what seems confusion is all regularity. What carries a show of negligence, is really the result of the most masterly contrivance. You think, perhaps, they rove in their æreal flight ; but they rove by the nicest rule, and without the least error. Their circuits, though seemingly devious ; their mazes, though intricate to our apprehensions ; are marked out, not indeed with golden compasses, but by the infinitely more exact determinations of the all-wise spirit.

So, what wears the appearance of calamity, in the allotments appointed for the godly, has really

the nature of a blessing. It issues from fatherly love, and will terminate in the richest good. If Joseph is snatched from the embraces of an indulgent parent, and abandoned to slavery in a foreign land ; it is in order to save the holy family from perishing by famine, and to preserve “ the seed, in whom all “ the nations of the earth should be blessed.” If he falls into the deepest disgrace, it is on purpose that he may rise to the highest honours. Even the confinement of the prison, by the unsearchable workings of providence, opens his way to the right-hand of the throne itself. Let the most afflicted servant of Jesus, wait the final upshot of things. He will then discover the apparent expediency of all those tribulations, which now perhaps he can hardly admit without reluctance, or suffer without some struggles of dissatisfaction. Then the gushing tear, and the heaving sigh, will be turned into tides of gratitude, and hymns of holy wonder.

In the mean time, let no audacious railer presumptuously impeach the divine procedure ; but adoring where we cannot comprehend, let us expect the evolution of the mysterious plan. Then shall every eye perceive, that the seeming labyrinths of providence were the most direct and compendious way, to effect his general purposes of grace, and to bring about each one’s particular happiness. Then also, shall it be clearly shewn, in the presence of applauding worlds ; why virtue pined in want, while vice rioted in affluence : why amiable innocence so often dragged the dungeon chain, while horrid guilt trailed the robe of state. That day of universal audit, that day of everlasting retribution, will not only vindicate, but magnify, the whole management of heaven. The august sessions shall close with this unanimous, this glorious acknowledgement ; “ Though clouds and darkness, im-

penetrable by any human scrutiny, were sometimes round about the supreme conductor of things ; yet righteousness and judgment were the constant habitation of his seat, the invariable standard of all his administrations." Thus (if I may illustrate the grandest truths by inferior occurrences) while we view the arras on the side of least distinction, it is void of any elegant fancy ; without any nice strokes of art ; nothing but a confused jumble of incoherent threads. No sooner is the piece beheld in its proper aspect, but the suspected rudeness vanishes, and the most curious arrangement takes place. We are charmed with designs of the finest taste, and figures of the most graceful form. All is shaped with symmetry ; all is clad in beauty.

The goodness of **God** is most eminently displayed in the skies. Could we take an understanding survey of whatever is formed by the divine Architect, throughout the whole extent of material things ; our minds would be transported with their excellencies, and our tongues echo back that great encomium ; they are " good, very good." Most beautiful in themselves ; contrived by unerring wisdom, and executed with inimitable skill. Most useful in their functions ; exactly fitting the places they fill, and completely answering the purposes for which they were intended. All the parts of the inanimate creation proclaim, both by their intrinsic and relative excellencies, the all diffusive beneficence of their Maker.

How much more wonderful are the displays of divine indulgence in the worlds of life ! Because dead matter is incapable of delight, therefore the gracious Creator has raised innumerable ranks of perceptive existence ; such as are qualified to taste his bounty, and enjoy each happiness suited to its peculiar state. With this view, he furnished the

regions of inferior nature, with an order and a series of sensitive beings. The waters teem with shoals of finny inhabitants. The dry land swarms with animals of every order. The dwellings of the firmament are occupied by multitudes of winged people. Not so much as a green leaf, philosophers say, but lodges and accommodates its puny animalcule tenants. And wherefore this diversity, this profusion of living creatures; flying the air, treading the ground, and gliding through the paths of the sea? For this most glorious reason—That the eternal Sovereign may exercise his superabundant goodness; that his table may be furnished with millions and millions of guests; that he may fill every hour, every moment, their mouths with food, or their hearts with gladness.

But what a small theatre are three or four elements, for the operations of Jehovah's bounty! His magnificent liberality scorns such scanty limits. If you ask wherefore has he created all worlds, and replenished them with an unknown multiplicity of beings; rising one above another, in an endless gradation of still richer endowments, and still nobler capacities? The answer is—For the manifestation of his own glory, and especially for the communication of his inexhaustible beneficence. The great Creator could propose no advantage to himself. His bliss is incapable of any addition. "Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the earth and the world were made;" he was supremely happy, in his own independent and all-sufficient self. His grand design therefore in erecting so many stately fabrics, and peopling them with so many tribes of inhabitants; was to transfuse his exuberant kindness, and impart felicity in all its forms. Ten thousand worlds, stocked with ten thousand times ten thousand ranks of sensitive and intelligent existence, are so many spacious

exquisite skill, to see and hear, to run and fly, and swim, to produce their young in all their proper forms and sizes, furnished with their various powers, and to feed and nourish them in their innumerable shapes and colours, admirable for strength and beauty? And have you not felt your souls filled with devout adoration at the unspeakable and infinite contrivances of a God?

And not only his works of creation, but of his providence too have afforded some pious souls such devout amazement. What astonishing wisdom must that be which has created mankind on earth near six thousand years ago, and by his divine word in every age continues to create them or give them being, with all the same natural powers and parts, beauties and excellencies! That he hath wisely governed so many millions of animals with living souls or spirits in them, so many millions of intelligent creatures, endued with a free will of their own to choose or refuse what they will or will not do, and hath managed this innumerable company of beings in all ages, notwithstanding all their different and clashing opinions and customs, their crossing humours, wills, and passions in endless variety, and yet hath made them all subservient to his own comprehensive designs and purposes through all ages of the world and all nations on earth! What inconceivable wisdom is that which hath effectually appointed them all to centre in the accomplishment of his own eternal counsels! And with what overwhelming amazement will this scene appear, when he shall shut up the theatre of this earth, and fold up these heavens as a curtain, and this visible structure of things shall be laid in ashes? What an astonishing view must this be of the all-surveying knowledge, all-comprehending wisdom of a God, and with what holy and humble pleasure must the pious soul be filled who takes in and enjoys this scene of infinite varieties and wonders? How near

doth such an hour approach to the bliss of heaven and the raptures of contemplation, which belong to the blessed inhabitants of it.

I might add something of the almighty power of God in his creation and government of the world, in his kingdoms of nature and providence. Did not the angels rejoice at the birth-day of this universe, and those morning stars shout for joy at the first appearance of this creation? And what the inhabitants of heaven make their song, may not a holy soul be entertained with it, even to extasy and rapture? I behold, says he, in divine meditation, I behold this huge structure of the universe rising out of nothing at the voice of his command; I behold the several planets in their various orders set a moving by the same power. With what delightful surprize do I hear him pronouncing the words, Let there be light, and lo, the light appears! Let there be earth and seas; let there be clouds and heavens; let there be sun, moon, and stars, and lo, the heavens, and the dry land, and the waters appear, the clouds and the stars in their various order and situation and all the parts arise all replenished with proper ornaments and animals according to his word. At his command nature exists in all its regions with all its furniture; the beasts, and birds, and fishes in all their forms arise, and at once they obey the several almighty orders he gave, and by the unknown and inconceivable force of such a word they leap out into existence in ten thousand forms.

Again, what divine pleasure is it to hear a God beginning the work of his providence, and speaking those wondrous words of power to every plant and animal, Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and lo. in a long succession of near six thousand years, the earth has been covered all over with herbs and plants, with shrubs and tall trees in all their beauty and dimensions. The air hath been filled

with birds and insects, the seas and rivers with fish, and the dry land with beasts and men even to this present day. When all this philosophy is changed into devotion, it must also be transformed into divine and unutterable joy.

Nor are these things too low and mean for the contemplation of heavenly beings; for God is seen in all of them; there is not a spire of grass but the power and wisdom of a God are visible therein. And it is certain the heavenly beings must be sometimes employed in the contemplation of many of these lower wonders. The plants and beasts in desolate regions where no man inhabits, and in distant and foreign oceans and rivers, where the fishy shoals in all their variety and numbers, in all their successions and generations for near six thousand years were never seen nor known by any of the sons of men; these seem to have been created in vain, if no heavenly beings are acquainted with them, nor raise a revenue of glory to him that made them.

This almighty power therefore which made this huge universe, which sustains the frame of it every moment, and secures it from dissolving, this power which brings forth the stars in their order, and worms and creeping things in their innumerable millions, and governs all the motions of them to the purposes of divine glory, must needs affect a contemplative soul with raptures of pleasing meditation; and in these sublime meditations, by the aids of the divine Spirit, a soul on earth may get near to heaven. And with what religious and unknown pleasure at such a season doth it shrink its own being as it were into an atom, and lie in the dust and adore!

4. The all-sufficiency of the great God to form and to supply every creature with all that it can want or desire is another perfection of the divine nature, which is better known in heaven than it ever was here on earth, and affords another scene of astonishment and

sacred delight ; and there may be some advances towards this pleasure found among saints below, some first fruits of this heavenly felicity and joy in the all-sufficiency of God.

My whole self, body and mind, is from God and from him alone. All my limbs and powers of flesh and spirit were derived from him, and borrowed their first existence from their original pattern in his fruitful mind. All that I have of life or comfort, of breath or being, with all my blessings round about me, is owing to his boundless and eternal fulness ; and all my long reaching hopes and endless expectations that stretch far into futurity, and an eternal world, are growing out of this same all-sufficient fulness.

But what do I think or speak of so little a trifle as I am ? Stretch thy thoughts, O my soul, through the lengths, and breadths, and depths of his creation. O what an inconceivable fulness of being, glory, and excellency is found in God the universal parent and spring of all ! What an inexhaustible ocean of being and life, of perfection and blessedness must our God be, who supplies all the infinite armies of his creatures in all his known and unknown dominions with life and motion, with breath and activity, with food and support, with satisfaction and delight ! Who maintains the vital powers and faculties of all the spirits which he hath made in all the visible and invisible worlds, in all his territories of light, and peace, and joy, and in all the regions of darkness, punishment and misery ! In him all things live, and move, and have their being, Acts xvii. 28. Psal. civ. 29. He withdraws his breath and they die. He hath writ down all their names in his own mind, he gives them all their natures, and without him there is nothing, there can be nothing ; all nature without him would have been a perpetual blank, an universal emptiness, an everlasting void, and with one turn of his will he could sink and dissolve all nature into its original nothing.

Confess, O my soul, thy own nothingness in his presence, and with astonishing pleasure and worship adore his fulness ; he is thy everlasting all. Be thy dependance ever fixed upon him ; thou canst not, thou shalt not live a moment without him, without this habitual dependance, and a frequent delightful acknowledgement of it. Such a devout frame as this is heaven, and such scenes now and then passing through the soul are glimpses of the heavenly blessedness.

SECTION III.

THOUGH the eternity and immensity of God might perhaps in their own nature, and in the reason of things, be first mentioned, yet his majesty, his power and his wisdom in their sovereign excellency, strike the souls of creatures more immediately, therefore I have put these first. However, let us now consider the eternity of the great God and his omnipresence and think how the spirits in heaven are affected therewith, and what kindred meditations may be derived from these perfections by the saints here on earth. I proceed therefore,

5. To the eternity of God ; which though the most exalted spirit in heaven cannot comprehend, yet it is probable they have some nearer and clearer discovery of it, than we can have here in this mortal state, while we dwell in flesh and blood. We have nothing in this visible world that gives us so much as an example or similitude of it. The great God who is, who was, and who is to come through all ages, he is, and was, and for ever will be the same. Let us go back as many thousand ages as we can in our thoughts and still an eternal God was before them ; a being that had no beginning of his existence, nor will have any end of his life or duration. And as he says to Moses, my name is, I AM THAT I AM, so as there is nothing which had any hand in his being, but all the

reasons of it are derived from his own self-fulness, therefore we may say of him, that he is because he is, and because he will be ; he had no spring of his first beginning, nor any cause of his continued existence but what is within himself. We can never set ourselves in too mean a light when an eternal God is near us ; and every thing besides God can be but little in our eyes.

And, O my thinking powers, are ye not sweetly lost in this holy rapture, and over powered with divine pleasure, O my soul, in such meditation as this ? Art thou not delightfully surprized with the thoughts of such self-sufficiency and such an inconceivable perfection ? Thy being considered as here in this life, is not so much in the sight of God as an atom in comparison of the whole earth ; and even the supposed future ages of thy existence in the eternal state are inconceivably short, when compared with the glory of that being that never began his life or his duration.

Many things here on earth concur towards my satisfaction and peace, but if I have God my friend, I have all in him that I can possibly want or desire. Let me then live no longer upon creatures when God is all.

Let sun, moon, and stars vanish, and all this visible creation disappear and be for ever annihilated if God please, he himself is still my eternal hope and never failing spring of all my blessedness ; my expectations are continually safe in his hands, and shall never fail while I am so near to him. This is joy unspeakable and akin to glory.

6. Let us meditate also on the immensity of God, which I think is much better expressed by his omnipresence. God is wheresoever any creature is or can be ; knowing immediately by his own presence all that belongs to them, all that they are or can be, all that they do or can do, all that concerns them, whether their sins or their virtues, their pains or their plea-

tures, their hopes or their fears. It implies also that he doth by his immediate power and influence support and govern all the creatures. In short, this immensity is nothing else but the infinite extent of his knowledge and his power, and it reaches to and beyond all places as eternity reaches to and beyond all time. This the blessed above know and rejoice in, and take infinite satisfaction therein ; having God as it were surrounding them on all sides, so that they cannot be where he is not, he is ever present with his all-sufficiency ready to bestow on them all they wish or desire while he continues their God, i. e. for ever and ever. They are under the blessing of his eye, and the care of his hand, to guard them from every evil, and to secure their peace.

Let thy flesh or spirit be surrounded with never so many thousand dangers or enemies, they cannot do thee the least damage without his leave by force or by surprize while such an almighty being is all around thee ; nor hast thou reason to indulge any fear while the spring and ocean of ail life, activity, and blessedness thus secures thee on every side. If thou hast the evidences of his children on thee, thou possessest an eternal security of thy peace.

7. The sovereignty and dominion of the blessed God is a further meditation and pleasure which becomes and adorns the inhabitants of the heavenly world. There he reigns upon the throne of his glory, and the greater part of the territories which are subject to him are less in their view than our scanty powers of nature or perception can now apprehend, and a proportionable degree of pleasure is found with the saints above in these contemplations.

But in our present state of mortality our souls can only look through these lattices of flesh and blood, and make a few scanty and imperfect inferences from what they always see, and hear, and feel : and yet

the glorious sovereignty and dominion of the blessed God may so penetrate the soul with a divine sense of it here on earth as to raise up a heaven of wonder and joy within.

Adore him, O my soul, who surveys and rules all things which he has made with an absolute authority and is for ever uncontrolable. How righteous a thing is it that he should give laws to all the beings which his hand hath formed, which his breath hath spoken into life, and especially that rank which his favour hath furnished with immortality. How just that he should be obeyed by every creature without the least reluctance or reserve, without a moment's delay, and that to all the length of their existence.

Submit to his government with pleasure, O my nature, and be all ye my powers of soul and body in everlasting readiness to do whatsoever he requires, and to be whatsoever he appoints. Wilt thou have me, O Lord, lie under sickness or pain, wilt thou have me languish under weakness and confinement? I am at thy foot, I am for ever at thy disposal. Wilt thou have me active and vigorous in thy service? Lord, I am ready with utmost cheerfulness. Wilt thou confine me to painful idleness and long patience? Lord, here I am, do with me what seemeth good unto thee. I am ready to serve thy purposes here, or thy orders in the unknown world of spirits, when thou shalt dissolve this mortal frame; I lay down these limbs in the dust of death at thy command; I venture into the regions of angels and unbodied minds at thy summons. I will be what thou wilt, I will go when thou wilt, I will dwell where thou wilt, for thou art always with me and I am entirely thine. I both rejoice and tremble at thy sovereignty and dominion over all. God cannot do injury to a creature who is so entirely his own property; God will not deal unkindly with a creature who is so sensible of his

just dominion and supremacy, and which bows at the foot of his sovereignty with so much relish of satisfaction.

8. Let us next take notice of the perfect purity of the nature of God, his universal holiness, the rectitude of the divine nature manifested in all his thoughts, his works, and his words, all perfectly agreeable to the eternal rules of truth and righteousness, and at the furthest distance from every thing that is false and faulty, every thing that is or can be dishonourable to so glorious a being. Have we never seen God in this light, in the glory of his holiness, his universal rectitude, and the everlasting harmony of all his perfections in exact correspondence with all the notions we can have of truth and reason? And has not God appeared then as a glorious and lovely being? And have we not at the same time beheld ourselves as unclean and unholy creatures, in one part or other of our natures ever ready to jar or fall out with some of the most pure and perfect rules of holiness, justice, or truth? Have we not seen all our sins and iniquities in this light, with utmost abhorrence and highest hatred of them, and looked down upon ourselves with a deep and overwhelming sense of shame and displeasance against our depraved and corrupted natures, and abased ourselves as Job does in dust and ashes, and not daring to open our mouths before him? Job xlii. 6. "I have heard of thee by the hearing of the ear, but now mine eye seeth thee, and I abhor myself in dust and ashes." The least spot or blemish of sin grows highly offensive and painful to the eyes of a saint in this situation

Every little warping from truth in our conversation, every degree of insincerity or fraud becomes a smarting uneasiness to the mind in the remembrance of our past follies in the present state. There is the highest abhorrence of sin among all the heavenly inhabitants; and this sight of God in the beauties of his

holiness, and his perfect rectitude, is an everlasting preservative to holy souls against the admission of an impure or unholy thought ; and therefore some divines have supposed, that the angels at their first creation were put into a state of trial, before they were admitted to this full sight of the beauty of God in his holiness, which would have secured them from the least thought or step towards apostasy.

O my soul of what happy importance it is to thee to maintain, as long as possible, this sense of the purity rectitude, and perfection of the nature of the blessed God, who is of purer eyes than to behold iniquity, with the least regard of approbation or allowance ? And what infinite condescension is it in such a God to find out and appoint a way of grace, whereby such shameful polluted creatures as we are should ever be admitted into his presence to make the least address to his majesty, or to hope for his favour !

Besides, in this sublime view of the holiness of God, we shall not only love God better than ever, as we see him more amiable under this view of his glorious attributes, but we shall grow more sincere and fervent in our love to all that is holy, to every fellow Christian, to every saint in heaven and on earth : we shall not bear any estrangement or alienation from those who have so much of the likeness of God in them. They will ever appear to be the excellent of the earth, in whom is all our delight ; their supposed blemishes will vanish at the thought of their likeness to God in holiness ; and especially our blessed Lord Jesus, the Son of God, will be most precious and all-glorious in our eyes, as he is the most perfect image of his Father's holiness. There is nothing in the blessed God, but the Man Christ Jesus bears a proportionable resemblance to it, as far as a creature can resemble God, and he will consequently be highest in our esteem under God the Lord and Father of all.

9. The ever-pleasing attribute of divine goodness and love is another endless and joyful theme or object of the contemplation of the heavenly world. There this perfection shines in its brightest rays, there it displays its most triumphant glories, and kindles a flame of everlasting joy in all the sons of blessedness.

But we in this world may have such glimpses of this goodness and love as may fill the soul with unspeakable pleasure, and begin in it the first fruits and earnest of heaven. When we survey the inexhaustible ocean of goodness which is in God, which fills and supplies all the creatures with every thing they stand in need of; when we behold all the tribes of the sons of men supported by his boundless sufficiency, his bounty and kind providence, and refreshed with a thousand comforts beyond what the mere necessities of nature require. In such an hour, if we feel the least flowings of goodness in ourselves towards others, we shall humble ourselves to the dust, and cry out in holy amazement, Lord, what is an atom to a mountain! What is a drop to a river, a sea of beneficence! What is a shadow to the eternal substance! What good thing is there in time or in eternity, which I can possibly want which is not abundantly supplied out of thine overflowing fulness! Hence arises the eternal satisfaction of all the holy and happy creation in being so near to thee, and under the everlasting assurances of thy love. I can do nothing but fall down before thee in deepest humility, and admire, adore, and everlastingly love thee, who hast assumed to thyself the name of love. I John iv. 8. "God is love."

SECTION IV.

Thus far our joys may rise into an imitation of the joys above, in the devout contemplation of divine perfections.

And not only the perfections of God, considered and surveyed single in themselves, but the union and blessed harmony of many of them in the divine works and transactions of providence and of grace, especially in the gospel of Christ, administer further matter for contemplation and pleasure among the happy spirits in heaven ; and so far as this enjoyment may be communicated to the saints here on earth, they may be also said to have a foretaste of the business and pleasure of heaven. Let us take notice of this harmony in several instances.

I. In the sacred constitution of the person of our Lord Jesus Christ as God and man united in one personal agent : here majesty and mercy give a glorious instance of their union, here all the grandeur and dignity of Godhead condescends to join itself in union with a creature, such as man is, a spirit dwelling in flesh and blood. 1 Tim. ii. 5. "There is one God, and one Mediator between God and man, even the Man Christ Jesus ;" but this Man is personally united to the blessed God, he is God manifest in the flesh ; he is a Man in whom dwells all the fulness of the Godhead bodily, to constitute one all-sufficient Saviour of miserable and fallen mankind. What an amazing stoop or condescension is this, for the eternal Godhead thus to join itself to a creature ! and what a surprising exaltation is this of the creature, for the Man Christ Jesus thus to be assumed into so near a relation to the blessed God ! All the glories that result from this divine contrivance and transaction are not to be renumerated in paper, nor by the best capacity of writers here on earth ; the heavenly inhabitants are much better acquainted with them.

Again, here is an example of the harmony and co-operation of unsearchable wisdom and all-commanding power in the person of the blessed Jesus ; and what a happy design is hereby executed, namely, the

reconciliation of sinful man and the holy and glorious God ; and who could do this but one who was possessed of such wisdom and such power ? When there was no creature in heaven or earth sufficient for this work, God was pleased to appoint such an union between a creature and the Creator, between God and man, as might answer all the inconceivable purposes concealed in his thought. If there be wanting a person fit to execute any of his infinite designs, he will not be frustrated for want of an agent, he will appoint God and man to be so nearly united as to become one agent to execute this design.

2. In the manner of our salvation, viz. by an atonement for sin. The great God did not think it proper, nor agreeable to his sublime holiness, to receive sinful man into his favour without an atonement for sin, and a satisfaction made to the governor of the world for the abuse and violation of his holy law here on earth ; and therefore he appointed such a sacrifice of atonement as might be sufficient to do complete honour to the Lawgiver, as well as to save and deliver the offender from death ; therefore Jesus was made a man capable of suffering and dying, that he might honour the majesty and the justice of the broken law of God, and that he might do it completely by the union of Godhead to this Man and Mediator ; the dignity of whose divinity diffuses itself over all that he did and all that he suffered, so as to make his obedience completely acceptable to God instead of thousands of creatures, and fully satisfactory for the offence that was given him by them ; here is a sacrifice provided equal to the guilt of sin, and therefore sufficient to take it away.

You see here what a blessed harmony there is between the justice of God doing honour to his own law, and his compassion resolved to save a ruined creature ; here is no blemish cast upon the strict justice and righteousness of God, when the

offender is forgiven in such a method as may do honour to justice and mercy at once. Rom. iii. 24, 25. " We are justified freely by his grace, through the redemption that is in Jesus Christ ; whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in his blood, to declare his righteousness," even his perfect governing justice, though he passes by and pardons the sins of a thousand criminal creatures ; to declare, I say, at this time his righteousness, that he might appear to be just to his own authority and law, while he justifies the sinful man who believeth or trusteth in Jesus the Mediator, as becoming a proper sacrifice and propitiation for sin .

3. By the sanctification of our nature. There is also another remarkable harmony, between the holiness of God and his mercy in this work of the salvation of sinful man. The guilt of sin is not only to be forgiven and taken away by a complete atonement and sacrifice, but the sinful nature of this ruined creature is to be changed into holiness, is to be renewed and sanctified by the blessed Spirit, and reformed into the image of God his Maker ; he must not only be released from punishment by forgiveness, but he must be restored to the image of God by sanctifying grace ; that so he may be fit company for the rest of the favourites of God in the upper world ; that he may be qualified to be admitted into this society where perfect purity and holiness are necessary for all the inhabitants of this upper world, and for such near attendants on the blessed God. In that happy state nothing shall enter there that defileth. Rev. xxi. 26, and therefore concerning the criminals amongst the Corinthians, as vile and as offensive to the pure and holy God as they are represented, 1 Cor. vi 9—11. viz. Fornicators, idolators, adulterers, drunkards, &c. but, it is said, they are washed, but they are sanctified, but they are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus, and by the Spirit of our God.

Now when the souls of the saints here on earth are raised to such divine contemplations, what transporting satisfaction and delight must arise from the surprising union and harmony of the attributes of the blessed God in these his transactions ! And especially when the soul in the lively exercise of grace and view of its own pardon, justification, and restored holiness, looks upon itself as one of these happy favourites of the Majesty of heaven, it cries out as it were in holy amazement, what a divine profusion is here of wisdom and power, glory and grace, to save a wretched worm from everlasting burnings, and to advance a worthless rebel to such undeserved and exalted glories !

SECTION V.

THE wonders of divine perfections united in the success of the gospel give an ecstasy of joy sometimes to holy souls. Not only do these views of the united perfections of God, as they are concerned in the contrivance of the gospel, entertain the saints above with new and pleasurable contemplation, but the wonders of divine wisdom, power, and grace, united and harmonizing in the propagation and success of this gospel, become a matter of delightful attention and survey to the saints on high.

This is imitated also in a measure by the children of God here on earth. Have you never felt such a surprising pleasure in the view of the attributes of God, his grace, wisdom, and power, in making these divine designs so happily efficacious for the good of thousands of souls ? If there be joy in heaven among the angels of God at the conversion of a sinner, what perpetual messages of unknown satisfaction and delight did the daily and constant labours of the blessed apostle Paul send to the upper world ? What perpetual tidings were carried to the worlds on high of

such and such souls, converted unto God from gross idolatry, from the worship of dumb idols, from the vain superstition of their heroes and mediator-gods, and from the impure and bloody sacrifices of their own countrymen, whereby they intended to satisfy their gods for their own iniquities, and to reconcile themselves to these invented gods, these demons or devils which were deified by the folly and madness of sinful men ! What new hallelujahs must it put into the mouths of the saints and angels on high, to see the true and living God worshipped by thousands that had never before known him, and to see Jesus the Mediator in all the glories of his divine offices admired and adored by those who lately had either known nothing of him, or been shameful revilers and blasphemers of his majesty !

And what an unknown delight is diffused through many of the saints of God now here on earth upon such tidings, not only from the foreign and heathen countries, but even some that have professed Christianity, but under gross mistakes and miserable fogs of darkness and superstition ! What an inconceivable and overwhelming pleasure has surprized a Christian sometimes in the midst of his zealous worship of God and his Saviour, to hear of such tidings of new subjects in multitudes submitting themselves to their divine dominion !

And even in our day, whensoever we hear of the work of grace begun by the ministry of the word, awakening a drowsy and lethargic soul from its dangerous sleep on the brink of hell, rousing a negligent and slothful creature from his indolence and carelessness about the things of eternity ; or again, in making a heart soft and impressible to the powers of divine grace, which was before hard as the nether milstone ; and especially when multitudes of these tidings come together from distant places, as of late we have heard from New England, and several of

there was no obstacle ; but to the saving of man, there seemed to be unsurmountable bars. If the rebel is suffered to escape, where is the inflexible justice, which denounces " death as the wages of " sin ?" If the offender is thoroughly pardoned ; where is the inviolable veracity which has solemnly declared, " the soul that sinneth shall die ?" These awful attributes are set in terrible array ; and like an impenetrable battalion, oppose the salvation of apostate mankind. Who can suggest a method to absolve the traiterous race, yet vindicate the honours of Almighty Sovereignty ? This is an intricacy, which the most exalted of finite intelligences are unable to clear. But behold the unsearchable secret revealed !. revealed in the wonderful redemption ; accomplished by a dying Saviour ! So plainly revealed, that " he who runs may read ;" and even babes understand, what minds of the deepest penetration could not contrive. The son of God taking our nature, obeys the law, and undergoes death in our stead. By this means, the threatened curse is executed in all its rigour, and free grace is exercised in all its riches. Justice maintains her rights, and with a steady hand administers impartial vengeance ; while mercy dispenses her pardons, and welcomes the repentant criminal into the tenderest embraces. Hereby, the seemingly thwarting attributes are reconciled : the sinner is saved, not only in full consistence with the honour of the supreme perfections, but to the most illustrious manifestation of them all.

Where does the divine power so signally exert itself, as in the cross of Christ, and in the conquests of grace ? Our Lord in his lowest state of humiliation, gained a more glorious victory, than when through the dividing sea, and the waste howling wilderness, " he rode upon his chariots and " horses of salvation." When his hands were

riveted with irons to the bloody tree ; he disarmed death of its sting, and plucked the prey from the jaws of hell. Then, even then, while he was crucified in weakness, he vanquished the strong man, and subdued our most formidable enemies. Even then, he spoiled principalities, triumphed over the powers of darkness, and led captivity captive. Now he is exalted to his heavenly throne, with what a prevailing efficacy does his grace go forth, “conquering and to conquer !” By this, the slaves of sin are rescued from their bondage, and restored to the liberty of righteousness. By this, depraved wretches, whose appetites were sensual, and their dispositions devilish ; are not only renewed, but renewed after the image of God, and made partakers of a divine nature. Millions, millions of lost creatures are snatched by the interposition of grace, like brands from the burning, and translated into everlasting mansions ; shine brighter than the stars, shine bright as the sun, in the kingdom of their Father.

Would you then see an incomparably more bright display of the divine excellence, than the unspotted firmament, the spangles of heaven, or the golden fountain of day exhibit ? contemplate Jesus of Nazareth. He is the brightness of his Father’s glory, and the express image of his person. In his immaculate nature ; in his heavenly tempers ; in his most holy life ; the moral perfections of the deity are represented to the highest advantage. Hark ! how mercy, with her charming voice, speaks in all he utters ! See ! how benevolence pours her choicest stores in all he does. Did ever compassion look so amiably soft, as in those pitying tears which swelled his eyes, and trickled down his cheeks, to bedew the rancour of his inveterate enemies ? Was it possible for patience to assume a form so lovely, as that sweetly winning conduct which bore the contradic-

tion of sinners ; which intreated the obstinate to be reconciled ; besought the guilty not to die ? In other things, we may find some scattered rays of Jehovah's glory ; but in Christ they are all collected and united. In Christ they beam forth with the strongest radiance, with the most delightful effulgence. Out of Sion, and in Sion's great Redeemer, hath God appeared in perfect beauty.

Search then, my soul, above all other pursuits, search the records of redeeming love. Let these be the principal objects of thy study. Here employ thyself with the most unwearied assiduity.—*In these are hid all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge.* Such wisdom, as charms and astonishes the very angels, engages their closest attention, and fills them with the deepest adoration. Such knowledge, as qualifies the possessor, if not for offices of dignity on earth, yet for the most honourable advancements in the kingdom of heaven : disunited from which knowledge, all application is but elaborate impertinence, and all science no better than pompous ignorance. These records contain the faultless model of duty, and the noblest motives to obedience. Nothing so powerful, to work a lively faith and a joyful hope ; as an attentive consideration of our Lord's unutterable merits. Nothing so sovereign, to antidote the pestilential influence of the world, and deliver our affections from a slavery to ignoble objects ; as an habitual remembrance of his extreme agonies. The genuine, the ever fruitful source of all morality, is the unfeigned love of Christ ; and the cross, the cross is the appointed altar, from which we may fetch a coal to enkindle this sacred fire.

Behold therefore the man, the matchless and stupendous man ; whose practice was a pattern of the most exalted virtue, and his person the mirror of every divine perfection. Examine the memoirs of his heavenly temper and exemplary conversation.

Contemplate that choir of graces, which were associated in his mind, and shed the highest lustre on all his actions. Familiarize to thy thoughts his instructive discourses, and enter into the very spirit of his refined doctrines ; that the graces may be transfused into thy breast, and the doctrines transcribed in thy life. Follow him to Calvary's horrid eminence, to Calvary's fatal catastrophe ; where innocence, dignity, and merit, were made perfect through sufferings ; each shining with all possible splendor through the tragical scene, somewhat like his own radiant brow, then glowing with the greatest beauty, when appearing on the darkest cloud. Be thy most constant attention fixed on that lovely and sorrowful spectacle. Behold the spotless victim nailed to the tree, and stabbed to the heart. Hear him pouring out prayers for his murderers, before he poured out his soul for transgressors. See the wounds that stream with forgiveness, and bleed balm for a distempered world. O ! see the justice of the Almighty and his goodness, his mercy and his vengeance ; every tremendous and gracious attribute manifested ; manifested with inexpressible glory, in that most ignominious, yet grandest, of transactions.

Since GOD is so inconceivably great, as these his marvellous works declare ;

Since the great Sov'reign sends ten thousand worlds,
To tell us he resides above them all,
In glory's unapproachable recess ;

YOUNG.

how can we forbear hastening, with Moses, bowing ourselves to the earth, and worshipping ?

O ! what an honourable, as well as advantageous employ, is prayer !—Advantageous. By prayer, we cultivate that improving correspondence with

Jehovah ; we carry on that gladdening intercourse with his Spirit, which must begin here, in order to be completed in eternity.—Honourable. By prayer, we have access to that mighty potentate, whose sceptre sways universal nature, and whose rich regalia fills the skies with lustre. Prayer, places us in his presence-chamber, while “the blood of sprinkling,” procures us a gracious audience.

Shall I then blush to be found prostrate before the throne of grace ? Shall I be ashamed to have it known, that I offer up social supplications in the family, or am conscientious in observing my private retirements ? rather let me glory in this unspeakable privilege. Let me reckon it the noblest posture, to fall low on my knees before his footstool ; and the highest honour, to enjoy communion with his most exalted majesty. Incomparably more noble, than to sit in person on the triumphal chariot, or to stand in effigy amidst the temple of worthies.

Most inestimable, in such a view, is that promise, which so often occurs in the prophetic writings, and is the crowning benefit of the new covenant, *I will be thy God*. Will this supremely excellent and Almighty being, vouchsafe to be my portion ? To settle upon a poor sinner, not the heritage of a county, not the possession of the whole earth ; but his own ever blessed self ? May I then through his free condescending grace, and the unknown merits of his Son, look upon all these infinitely noble attributes as my treasure ! May I regard the wisdom which superintends such a multitude of worlds, as my guide ; the power which produced and preserves them in existence, as my guard ; the goodness, which by an endless communication of favours, renders them all so many habitations of happiness, as my exceeding great reward ! What a fund of felicity is included in such a blessing ! How often does the Israelitish prince exult in the

assurance, that this unutterable and boundless good is his own! Interested in this, he bids defiance to every evil that can be dreaded, and rests in certain expectation of every blessing that can be desired. *The Lord is my light and my salvation, whom then shall I fear? The Lord,* with an air of exultation he repeats both his affiance and his challenge, *is the strength of my life, of whom then shall I be afraid?* Nothing so effectual, as this appropriating faith, to inspire a dignity of mind, superior to transitory trifles; or to create a calmness of temper, unalarmed by vulgar fears, unappalled by death itself. *The Lord is my shepherd,* says the same truly gallant and heroic personage, *therefore shall I lack nothing.* How is it possible he should suffer want, who has the all-sufficient fulness for his supply? So long as unerring wisdom is capable of contriving the means: so long as uncontrollable power is able to execute them; such an one cannot fail of being safe and happy, whether he continue amidst the vicissitudes of time, or depart into the unchangeable eternity.

Here let us stand a moment, and humbly contemplate this great God, together with ourselves, in a relative view. If we reflect on the works of material nature, their number incomprehensible, and their extent unmeasurable; each of them apart, so admirably framed; the connexions of the whole, so exquisitely regulated; and all derived from one and the same glorious agent. If we recollect the far more noble accomplishments of elegant taste and discerning judgment, of refined affections and exalted sentiments, which are to be found among the several orders of intelligent existence; and all of them flowing in rich emanations, from the one sole fountain of intellectual light. If we farther consider this author of material beauty and moral excellency, as a guardian, a governor, and benefac-

tor to all his creatures ; supporting the whole system, and protecting each individual by an ever watchful providence ; presiding over the minutest affairs, and causing all events to terminate in the most extensive good ; heaping, with unremitting liberality, his benefits upon every capable object, and making the circuit of the universe a seminary of happiness. Is it possible for the human heart, under such captivating views, to be indifferent towards this most benign, most bountiful original of being and of bliss ? Can any be so immersed in stupidity, as to say unto the Almighty, in the language of an irreligious temper and licentious life, “ Depart from us, we implore not thy favour, nor desire the knowledge of thy ways.” Wonder, O heavens ! be amazed, O earth ! and let the inhabitants of both express their astonishment, at this unparalleled complication of disingenuous, ungrateful, destructive perverseness !

If we consider our fallen and imperfect state ; frail in our bodies ; enfeebled in our minds ; in every part of our constitution, and in all the occurrences of life, “ like a tottering wall, or a broken hedge.” If we survey our indigent and infirm state ; without holiness ; without spiritual strength ; our possession of present conveniences intirely dependent on God’s sovereign pleasure ; yea, forfeited, justly forfeited, with every future hope, by a thousand aggravated iniquities. If we add the various disasters of our condition : agitated as we are by tumultuous passions ; oppressed with dispiriting fears ; held in suspense by a variety of perplexing cares ; liable to pains, and exposed to troubles ; troubles from every quarter ; troubles of every kind. Can we, amidst so many wants, under such explorable infirmities, and subject to such disastrous accidents ; can we be unconcerned, whether God’s omnipotent,

irresistible, all-conducting hand be against us, or for us? Imagination itself shudders at the thought! Can we rest satisfied, without a well-grounded persuasion, that we are reconciled to this supreme Lord, and the objects of his unchangeable goodness? If there be an abandoned wretch, whose apprehensions are so fatally blinded, who is so utterly lost to all sense of his duty and of his interest; let me bewail his misery, while I abhor his impiety. Bewail his misery; though popularity, with her choicest laurels, adorn his brow; though affluence, with her richest delicacies, load his table; though half a nation, or half a world, conspire to call him happy.

May I, by a believing application, solace myself in this everlasting source of love, perfection, and joy! Grant me this request, and I ask no more.—Only that I may expect, not with a reluctant anxiety, but with a ready cheerfulness, the arrival of that important hour; when this veil of flesh shall drop, and the shadows of mortality flee away; when I shall no longer complain of obscure knowledge, languid affections, and imperfect fruition: but shall see the uncreated and immortal majesty. See him, not in this distant and unaffecting method of reasoning from his works; but with the most clear and direct intuition of the mind. When I shall love him, not with a cold and contracted spirit, but with the most lively and enlarged emotions of gratitude. When I shall incessantly enjoy the light of his countenance, and be united, inseparably united to his all-glorious Godhead. Take, ye ambitious, unenvied, and unopposed, take to yourselves the toys of state. May I be enabled to rejoice in this blessed hope, and to triumph in that amiable, that adorable, that delightful name, the Lord my God: and I shall scarce bestow a

thought on the splendid pageantry of the world, unless it be to despise its empty pomp, and to pity its deluded admirers.

All these bodies, though immense in their size, and almost infinite in their multitude, are obedient to the divine command. The God of wisdom "telleteth their numbers," and is intimately acquainted with their various properties. The God of power "calleteth them all by their names," and assigns them whatsoever office he pleases. He marshals all the starry legions, with infinitely greater ease and nicer order, than the most expert general arranges his disciplined troops. He appoints their posts; he marks their route; he fixes the time for their return. The posts which he appoints, they occupy without fail. In the route which he settles, they persevere without the least deviation. And to the instant which he fixes for their return, they are precisely punctual. He has given them a law, which, through a long revolution of ages shall not be broken, unless his sovereign will interposes for its repeal. Then indeed, the motion of the orbs is controlled, their action remains suspended, or their influence receives a new direction. The sun, at his creation, issued forth with a command to travel perpetually through the heavens: since which, he has never neglected to perform the great circuit, rejoicing as a giant to "run his race." But when it is requisite to accomplish the purposes of divine love, the orders are countermanded; the flaming courier remits his career; *stands still in Gibeon*; and for the conveniency of the chosen people, holds back the falling day. The moon was dispatched with a charge, never to intermit her revolving course, till day and night come to an end. But when the children of providence are to be favoured with an uncommon continuance of light, she halts in her march; makes a solemn pause *in the valley of Ajalon*;

and delays to bring on her attendant train of shadows. When the enemies of the Lord are to be discomfited, the stars are levied into the service; the stars are armed, and take the field; *the stars in their courses, fought against Sisera.*

So dutiful is material nature! So obsequious in all her forms, to her Creator's pleasure! The bel-
lowing thunders listen to his voice, and the vollied lightnings observe the direction of his eye. The flying storm and impetuous whirlwind, wear his yoke. The raging waves revere his god: they shake the earth, they dash the skies; yet never offer to pass the limits which he has prescribed. Even the planetary spheres, though vastly larger than this wide-extended earth; are in his hand, as clay in the hands of the potter. Though swifter than the northern blast, they sweep the long tracts of æther; yet are they guided by his reins, and execute whatever he enjoins. All those enormous globes of central fire, which beam through the boundless azure; in comparison of which, an army of planets were like a swarm of summer insects; those, even those, are conformable to his will, as the melting wax to the impressed seal. Since all, all is obedient, throughout the whole ascent of things; shall man be the only rebel against the Almighty Maker? Shall these unruly appetites reject his government, and refuse their allegiance? Shall these headstrong passions, break loose from divine restraint; and run wild in exorbitant sallies, after their own imaginations?

O my soul, be stung with remorse, and overwhelmed with confusion at the thought! Is it not a righteous thing, that the blessed God should sway the sceptre with the most absolute authority, over all the creatures, which his power has formed? especially over those creatures, whom his distinguishing favour has endued with the noble principle

of reason, and made capable of a blissful immortality? Sure, if all the ranks of inanimate existence, conform to their Maker's decree by the necessity of their nature; this more excellent race of beings, should pay their equal homage, by the willing compliance of their affections. Come then, all ye faculties of my mind; come, all ye powers of my body; give up yourselves without a moment's delay, without the least reserve, to his government. Stand, like dutiful servants, at his footstool; in an everlasting readiness to do whatsoever he requires, to be whatsoever he appoints. To further, with united efforts, the purposes of his glory in this earthly scene; or else to separate, without reluctance, at his summons; the one, to sleep in the silent dust; the other, to advance his honour in some remoter colony of his kingdom. Thus may I join with all the works of the Lord, in all places of his dominion, to recognise his universal supremacy; and proclaim him sovereign of souls, as well as ruler of worlds.

At my first coming abroad, all these luminaries were eclipsed by the overpowering lustre of the sun. They were all placed in the very same stations, and played the same sprightly beams; yet not one of them was seen. As the daylight wore away, and the sober shades advanced; Hesperus, who leads the starry train, disclosed his radiant forehead, and caught my eye. While I stood gazing on his bright and beautiful aspect, several of his attendants peeped through the blue curtains. Scarce had I turned to observe these fresh emanations of splendor, but others dropt the veil, others stole into view. When lo! faster and more numerous multitudes sprung from obscurity; they poured, in shining troops, and in sweet confusion, over all the empyrean plain; till the firmament seemed like one vast constella

tion, and " a flood of glory burst from all the " skies."

Is not such the rise, and such the progress of a true conversion, in the prejudiced infidel or inattentive sinner? During the period of his vainer years, a thousand interesting truths lay utterly undiscovered; a thousand momentous concerns were entirely disregarded. But when divine grace dissipates the delusive glitter, which dazzled his understanding, and beguiled his affections; then he begins to discern, dimly to discern, the things which belong unto his peace. Some admonition of scripture darts conviction into his soul, as the glimmering of a star pierces the gloom of night. Then perhaps, another awful or cheering text, impresses terror or diffuses comfort. A threatening alarms his fears, or a promise awakens his hopes. This possibly, is succeeded by some afflictive dispensation of providence, and improved by some edifying and instructive conversation. All which is established as to its continuance, and enlarged as to its influence, by a diligent study of the sacred word. By this means, new truths continually pour their evidence. Scenes of refined and exalted, but hitherto unknown delight, address him with their attractives. New desires take wing; new pursuits are set on foot. A new turn of mind forms his temper; a new habit of conversation regulates his life. In a word; *old things are passed away, and all things become new.* He who was sometimes darkness, is now light, and life, and joy in the Lord.

The more attentively I view the chrystal concave, the more fully I discern the richness of its decorations. Abundance of minuter lights, which lay concealed from a superficial notice, are visible on a closer examination; especially in those tracts of

the sky, which are called the Galaxy; and are distinguishable by a sort of milky path. There the stars are crowded rather than disseminated. The region seems to be all on a blaze, with their blended rays. Besides this vast profusion, which in my present situation the eye discovers; was I to make my survey from any other part of the globe, lying nearer the southern pole; I should behold a new choir of starry bodies, which have never appeared within our horizon. Was I (which is still more wonderful) either here or there to view the firmament with the virtuoso's glass; I should find a prodigious multitude of flaming orbs, which, immersed in depths of æther, escape the keenest unassisted sight. Yet in these various situations, even with the aid of the telescopic tube; I should not be able to descry the half, perhaps not a thousandth part of those majestic luminaries, which the vast expansive heavens contain; so, the more diligently I pursue my search into those oracles of eternal truth, the scriptures; I perceive a wider, a deeper, an ever increasing fund of spiritual treasures. I perceive the brighter strokes of wisdom, and the richer displays of goodness; a more transcendent excellency in the illustrious Messiah, and a more deplorable vileness in fallen man; a more immaculate purity in God's law, and more precious privileges in his gospel. Yet after a course of study, ever so assiduous, ever so prolonged; I should have reason to own myself a mere babe in heavenly knowledge; or at most, but a puerile proficient in the school of Christ.

After all my most accurate inspection, those starry orbs appear but as glittering points. Even the planets, though so much nearer our earthly mansion, seem only like burning bullets. If then we have such imperfect apprehensions of visible and material things; how much more scanty and in-

adequate must be our notions of invisible and immortal objects ! We behold the stars. Though every one is incomparably bigger than the globe we inhabit ; yet they dwindle, upon our survey, into the most diminutive forms. Thus we see by faith the glories of the blessed Jesus ; the atoning efficacy of his death ; the justifying merit of his righteousness ; and the joys which are reserved for his followers. But alas ! even our most exalted ideas, are vastly below the truth : as much below the truth, as the report which our eyes make of those celestial edifices, is inferior to their real grandeur. Should we take in all the magnifying assistances which art has contrived ; those luminous bodies would elude our skill, and appear as small as ever. Should an inhabitant of earth travel towards the cope of heaven, and be carried forwards in his aerial journey, more than a hundred and sixty millions of miles ; even in that advanced situation, those oceans of flame would look no larger than radiant specks. In like manner conceive ever so magnificently of the Redeemer's honours, and of the bliss which he has purchased for his people ; yet you will fall short. Raise your imagination higher ; stretch your invention wider ; give them all the scope which a soaring and excursive fancy can take : still your conceptions will be extremely disproportionate to their genuine perfections. Vast are the bodies which roll in the expanse of heaven ; vaster far are those fields of æther, through which they run their endless round : but the excellency of Jesus, and the happiness laid up for his servants ; are greater than either, than both, than all. An inspired writer calls the former, " the unsearchable riches of Christ ;" and stiles the latter " an exceeding great and eternal weight of glory."

If those stars are so many inexhaustible magazines of fire, and immense reservoirs of light ; there is no

reason to doubt but they have some very grand uses, suitable to the magnificence of their nature. To specify or explain the particular purposes they answer, is altogether impossible, in our present state of distance and ignorance. This, however, we may clearly discern; they are disposed in that very manner, which is most pleasing and most serviceable to mankind. They are not placed at an infinite remove, so as to lie beyond our sight; neither are they brought so near our abode, as to annoy us with their beams. We see them shine on every side. The deep azure which serves them as a ground, heightens their splendor: at the same time, their influence is gentle, and their rays are destitute of heat. So that we are surrounded with a multitude of fiery globes, which beautify and illuminate the firmament, without any risque either to the coolness of our night, or the quiet of our repose. Who can sufficiently admire that wondrous benignity, which on our account, strews the earth with blessings of every kind, and vouchsafes to make the very heavens subservient to our delight?

It is not solely to adorn the roof of our palace with costly gildings, that God commands the celestial luminaries to glitter through the gloom. We also reap considerable benefits from their ministry. They divide our time, and fix its solemn periods. They settle the order of our works, and are, according to the destination mentioned in sacred writ, "for signs and for seasons, for days and for years." The returns of heat and cold alone, would have been too precarious a rule: but these radiant bodies, by the variation and also by the regularity of their motions; afford a method of calculating, absolutely certain, and sufficiently obvious. By this, the farmer is instructed when to commit his grain to the furrows, and how to conduct the operations of husbandry. By this, the sailor knows when to pro-

ceed on his voyage with least peril, and how to carry on the business of navigation with most success.

Why should not the christian the probationer for eternity, learn from the same monitors, to number, for nobler purposes, to number his days, and duly to transact the grand, graud affairs of his everlasting salvation? Since God has appointed so many bright measurers of our time, to determine its larger periods, and to minute down its ordinary stages; sure this most strongly inculcates its value, and should powerfully prompt us to improve it. Behold! the supreme Lord marks the progress of our life, in that most conspicuous calendar above. Does not such an ordination tell us, and in the most emphatical language, that our life is given for use, not for waste? That no portion of it is delivered but under a strict account: that all of it is entered, as it passes in the divine register; and therefore, that the stewards of such a talent are to expect a future reckoning? Behold! the very heavens are bidden to be the accomptants of our years, and months, and days. O! may this induce us to manage them with a vigilant frugality; to part with them, as misers with their hoarded treasure warily and circumspectly; and if possible, as merchants with their rich commodities, not without an equivalent either in personal improvement, or social usefulness!

How bright the starry diamonds shine! The ambition of eastern monarchs could imagine no distinction more noble and sublime, than that of being likened to those beaming orbs. They form night's richest dress, and sparkle upon her sable robe like jewels of the finest lustre. Like jewels! I wrong their character. The lucid stone has no brilliancy; quenched is the flame even of the golden topaz, compared with these glowing decorations of heaven.

How widely are their radiant honours diffused ! No nation so remote, but sees their beauty, and rejoices in their usefulness. They have been admired by all preceding generations, and every rising age will gaze on their charms with renewed delight. How animating then is that promise, made to the faithful ministers of the gospel ! “ They that turn “ many to righteousness, shall shine as the stars for “ ever and ever.” Is not this a most winning encouragement, “ to spend, and be spent,” in the service of souls ? Methinks the stars beckon as they twinkle. Methinks they show me their splendors, on purpose to inspire me with alacrity in the race set before me ; on purpose to enliven my activity in the work that is given me to do. Yes, ye majestic monitors, I understand your meaning. If honour has any charms ; if true glory, the glory which cometh from God, is any attractive ; you display the most powerful incitements, to exercise all assiduity in my holy vocation. I will henceforth observe your intimation, and when zeal becomes languid, have recourse to your heavenly lamps ; if so be I may rekindle its ardor, at those inextinguishable fires.

Of the polar star, it is observable ; that while other luminaries alter their situation, this seems invariably fixed. While other luminaries now mount the battlements of heaven, and appear upon duty ; now retire beneath the horizon, and resign to a fresh set the watches of the night ; this never departs from its station. This, in every season, maintains an uniform position, and is always to be found in the same tract of the northern sky. How often has this beamed bright intelligence on the sailor, and conducted the keel to its desired haven ! In early ages, those who went down to the sea in ships, and occupied their business in great waters, had scarce any other sure guide for their wandering

vessel. This therefore they viewed with the most solicitous attention. By this, they formed their observations, and regulated their voyage. When this was obscured by clouds, or inveloped in mists ; the trembling mariner was bewildered on the watery waste. His thoughts fluctuated as much as the floating surge, and he knew not where he was advanced, or whither he should steer. But when this auspicious star broke through the gloom, it dissipated the anxiety of his mind, and cleared up his dubious passage. He reassumed with alacrity the management of the helm, and was able to shape his course with some tolerable degree of satisfaction and certainty.

Such, only much clearer in its light, and much surer in its direction, is the holy word of God, to those myriads of intellectual beings, who are bound for the eternal shores : who, embarked in a vessel of feeble flesh, are to pass the waves of this tempestuous and perilous world. In all difficulties, these sacred pages shed an encouraging ray ; in all uncertainties, they suggest the right determination, and point out the proper procedure. What is still a more inestimable advantage ; they, like the star which conducted the eastern sages, make plain the way of access to a Redeemer. They display his unspeakable merits ; they discover the method of being interested in his great atonement ; and lead the weary soul, tossed by troubles, and shattered by temptations, to that only harbour of peaceful repose. Let us therefore attend to this unerring directory, with the same constancy of regard, as the sea-faring man observes his compass. Let us become as thoroughly acquainted with this sacred chart, as the pilot is with every trusty mark that gives notice of a lurking rock, and with every open road that yields a safe passage into the port. Above all, let us commit ourselves to this infallible guidance, with

the same implicit resignation ; let us conform our conduct to its exalted precepts, with the same sedulous care ; as the children of Israel, when sojourning in the trackless desert, followed the pillar of fire, and the motions of the miraculous cloud. So will it introduce us, not into an earthly Canaan flowing with milk and honey ; but into an immortal paradise, where is the fulness of joy, and where are pleasures for evermore. It will introduce us into those happy, happy regions, where *our sun shall no more go down, nor our moon withdraw itself ; for the Lord shall be our everlasting light, and the days of our mourning, together with the fatigues of our pilgrimage, shall be ended.*

I perceive a great variety in the size and splendor of those gems of heaven. Some are of the first magnitude, others of an inferior order. Some glow with intense flames, others glimmer with fainter beams. Yet all are beautiful ; all have their peculiar lustre, and distinct use ; all tend in their different degrees, to enamel the cope of heaven, and embroider the robe of night. This circumstance is remarked by an author, whose sentiments are a source of wisdom, and the very standard of truth. " One star, says the apostle to the Gentiles, differeth from another star in glory ; So also is the resurrection of the dead."

In the world above, are various degrees of happiness, various seats of honour. Some will rise to more illustrious distinctions, and richer joys. Some, like vessels of ample capacity, will admit more copious accessions of light and excellence. Yet there will be no want, no deficiency, in any ; but a fulness both of divine satisfactions, and personal perfections. Each will enjoy all the good, and be adorned with all the glory, that his heart can wish, or his condition receive. None will know what it is to envy. Not the least malevolence, nor the least selfishness,

but everlasting friendship prevail's, and a mutual complacency in each other's delight. Love, cordial love, will give every particular saint a participation of all the fruitions, which are diffused through the whole assembly of the blessed. No one eclipses, but each reflects light upon his brother. A sweet interchange of rays subsists, all enlightened by the great fountain, and all enlightening one another; by which reciprocal communication of pleasure and amity, each will be continually receiving from, each incessantly adding to, the general felicity.

Happy, supremely happy they, who are admitted into the celestial mansions. Better to be a door-keeper in those "ivory palaces," than to fill the most gorgeous throne on earth. The very lowest place at God's right-hand, is distinguished honour, and consummate bliss. O! that we may, in some measure, anticipate that beatific state, while we remain in our banishment below! May we, by rejoicing in the superior prosperity of another, make it our own! And, provided the general result is harmony, be content, be pleased, with whatsoever part is assigned to our share, in the universal choir of affairs.

While I am considering the heavenly bodies, I must not entirely forget those fundamental laws of our modern astronomy, projection and attraction; one of which is the all-combining cement, the other is the ever operative spring of the mighty frame. In the beginning, the all-creating fiat impressed a proper degree of motion, on each of those whirling orbs; which, if not controlled, would have carried them on in strait lines, and to endless lengths; till they were even lost in the abyss of space. But the gravitating property being added to the projectile force, determined their courses to a circular form, and obliged the reluctant rovers to perform their destined rounds. Were either of those causes to

suspend their action, all the harmoniously moving spheres would be disconcerted; would degenerate into sluggish inactive masses, and falling into the central fire, be burnt to ashes: or else would exorbitate into wild confusion, and each by the rapidity of its whirl be dissipated into atoms. But the impulsive and attractive energy, being most nicely attuned to each other, and under the immediate operation of the Almighty, exerting themselves in perpetual concert; the various globes run their radiant races without the least interruption, or the least deviation; so as to create the alternate changes of day and night, and distribute the useful vicissitudes of succeeding seasons: so as to answer all the great ends of a gracious providence, and procure every comfortable convenience for universal nature.

Does not this constitution of the material, very naturally lead the thoughts to those grand principles of the moral and devotional world, faith and love? These are often celebrated by the inspired apostle, as a comprehensive summary of the gospel. These inspire the breast, and regulate the progress of each private Christian. These unite the whole congregation of the faithful to God, and one another: to God, the great centre, in the bonds of gratitude and devotion: to one another, by a reciprocal intercourse of brotherly affections, and friendly offices. If you ask, why is it impossible for the true believer to live at all adventures, to stagnate in sloth, or habitually to deviate from duty? We answer; It is owing to "his faith working by love." He assuredly trusts, that Christ has sustained the infamy, and endured the torment due to his sins. He firmly relies on that divine propitiation for the pardon of all his guilt, and humbly expects everlasting salvation as the purchase of his Saviour's merits. This produces such a spirit of gratitude, as refines his inclinations, and animates his whole behaviour.

He cannot, he cannot run to excess of riot, because love to his adorable Redeemer, like a strong but silken curb, sweetly restrains him. He cannot, he cannot lie lulled in a lethargic indolence, because love to the same infinite benefactor, like a pungent but endearing spur, pleasingly excites him. In a word ; faith supplies the powerful impulse, while love gives the determining bias ; and leads the willing feet through the whole circle of GOD'S commandments. By the united efficacy of these heavenly graces, the christian conduct is preserved in the uniformity and beauty of holiness, as by the blended power of those Newtonian principles, the solar system revolves in a steady and magnificent regularity.

How admirable, how extensive, how diversified, is the force of this single principle, attraction ! This penetrates the very essence of all bodies, and diffuses itself to the remotest limits of the mundane system. By this, the worlds impressed with motion, hang self-balanced on their centres ; and though orbs of immense magnitude, require nothing but this amazing property for their support. To this we ascribe a phenomenon of a very different kind, the pressure of the atmosphere ; which, though a yielding and expansive fluid, yet constipated by an attractive energy, surrounds the whole globe, and encloses every creature as it were with a tight bandage. An expedient this, absolutely necessary to preserve the texture of our bodies, and indeed to maintain every species of animal existence. Attraction ! Urged by this wonderful impetus, the rivers circulate, copious and unintermitted, among all the nations of the earth ; sweeping with rapidity down the steeps, or softly ebbing through the plains. Impelled by the same mysterious force, the nutritious juices are detached from the soil ; and ascending the trees, find their way through millions

of the finest meanders, in order to transfuse vegetative life into all the branches. This confines the ocean within proper bounds. Though the waves thereof roar, they toss themselves with all the madness of indignant rage; yet checked by this potent, this inevitable curb, they are unable to pass even the slight barrier of sand. To this the mountains owe that unshaken firmness, which laughs at the shock of careering winds, and bids the tempest with all its mingled horrors, impotently rave. By virtue of this invisible mechanism, without the aid of crane or pulley, or any instrument of human device; many thousand tons of water are raised, every moment, into the regions of the firmament. By this, they continue suspended in thin air, without any capacious cistern to contain their substance, or any massy pillars to sustain their weight. By this same variously acting power, they return to the place of their native residence, distilled in gentle falls of dew, or precipitated in impetuous showers of rain. They slide into the fields in fleecy flights of snow, or are darted upon the houses in clattering storms of hail. This occasions the strong cohesion of solid bodies; without which, our large machines could exert themselves with no vigour, and the nicer utensils of life would elude our expectations of service. This affords a foundation for all those delicate or noble mechanic arts, which furnish mankind with numberless conveniences both of ornament and delight. In short; this is the prodigious ballast, which composes the equilibrium, and constitutes the stability of things: this, the great chain, which forms the connexions of universal nature; and the mighty engine which prompts, facilitates, and in good measure, accomplishes all her operations. What complicated effects from a single cause! What profusion amidst frugality! an un-

known profusion of benefits, with the utmost frugality of expence !

And what is this attraction ? Is it a quality in its existence, inseparable from matter ; and in its acting, independent on the Deity ? Quite the reverse. It is the very finger of God ; the constant impression of divine power ; a principle, neither innate in matter, nor intelligible by mortals. Does it not however, bear a considerable analogy to the agency of the Holy Ghost, in the christian economy ? Are not the gracious operations of the blessed Spirit, thus extensive, thus admirable, thus various ? That Almighty Being transmits his gifts through every age, and communicates his graces to every adherent on the Redeemer. All, either of illustrious memory, or of beneficial tendency ; in a word, “ all the good that is done upon earth, he doth it himself.” Strong in his aid and in the power of his might, the saints of all times have trod vice under their feet ; have triumphed over this abject world ; and conversed in heaven while they dwelt on earth. *Not I, but the grace of God which was with me,* is the unanimous acknowledgment of them all. By the same kindly succours, the whole church is still enlightened, quickened, and governed. Through his benign influences, the scales of ignorance fall from the understanding ; the leprosy of evil concupiscence is purged from the will ; and fetters, the more than adamantine fetters of habitual iniquity, drop off from the conversation. He breathes even upon dry bones, and they live ; they are animated with faith ; they pant with ardent and heavenly desire ; they exercise themselves in all the duties of godliness. His real, though secret, inspiration, dissolves the flint in the impenitent breast, and binds up the sorrows of the broken heart ; raises the thought high in the elevations of holy

hope, yet lays them low in the humiliations of inward abasement ; steels the soul with impenetrable resolution and persevering fortitude, at the same time, softens it into a dove-like meekness, and melts it in penitential sorrow.

When I contemplate those ample and magnificent structures, erected over all the ethereal plains : when I look upon them as so many splendid repositories of light, or fruitful abodes of life : when I remember that there may be other orbs, vastly more remote than those which appear to our unaided sight ; orbs, whose effulgence, though travelling ever since the creation, is not yet arrived upon our coasts : when I stretch my thoughts to the innumerable orders of beings which inhabit all those spacious systems ; from the loftiest seraph, to the lowest reptile ; from the armies of angels which surround the throne of Jehovah, to the puny nations which tinge with blue the surface of the plum, or mantle the standing pool with green :—how various appear the links in this immense chain ! How vast the gradations in this universal scale of existence ! Yet all these, though ever so vast and various, are the work of God's hand, and are full of his presence.

He rounded in his palm those dreadfully large globes, which are pendulous in the vault of heaven. He kindled those astonishingly bright fires, which fill the firmament with a flood of glory. By him they are suspended in fluid æther, and cannot be shaken ; by him they dispense a perpetual tide of beams, and are never exhausted. He formed, with inexpressible nicety, that delicately fine collection of tubes ; that unknown multiplicity of subtle spring, which organize and actuate the frame of the minutest insect. He bids the crimson current roll ; the vital movements play ; and associates a world of wonders, even in an animated point. In all

these, is a signal exhibition of creating power ; to all these, are extended the special regards of preserving goodness. From hence let me learn to rely on the providence, and to revere the presence, of the supreme Majesty.

To rely on his providence.—For amidst that inconceivable number and variety of beings which swarm through the regions of creation, not one is overlooked, not one is neglected, by the great omnipotent cause of all. However inconsiderable in its character, or diminutive in its size, it is still the production of the universal Maker, and belongs to the family of the Almighty Father. What though enthroned archangels enjoy the smiles of his countenance ; yet the low inhabitants of earth, the most despicable worms of the ground, are not excluded from his providential care. Though the manifestation of his perfections is vouchsafed to holy and intellectual essences ; his ear is open to the cries of the young raven ; his eye is attentive to the wants and to the welfare of the very meanest births of nature. How much less then, are his own people disregarded ! Those, for whom he has delivered his beloved Son to death, and for whom he has prepared habitations of eternal joy ! They disregarded ! No. They are “ kept as the apple of an eye.” The very hairs of their head are all numbered. The fondest mother may forget the infant that is “ dandled “ upon her knees,” and sucks at her breast, much sooner than the Father of everlasting compassions can discontinue or remit his watchful tenderness to his people, his children, his heirs.

Let this teach me also a more lively sense of the divine presence. All the rolling worlds above ; all the living atoms below, together with all the beings that intervene betwixt these wide extremes ; are vouchers for an ever-present Deity. “ God has “ not left himself without witness.” The marks

of his footsteps are evident in every place, and the touches of his finger distinguishable in every creature. "Thy name is so high, O thou all-sporting, all-informing Lord, and that do thy wondrous works declare. Thy goodness warms in the morning sun, and refreshes in the evening breeze. Thy glory shines in the lamps of midnight, and smiles in the blossoms of spring. We see a trace of thy incomprehensible grandeur, in the boundless extent of things; and a sketch of thy exquisite skill, in those almost evanescent sparks of life, the insect race." How stupid is this heart of mine, that amidst such a multitude of remembrancers thronging on every side, I should forget thee a single moment! Grant me, thou great I AM, thou source and support of universal existence; O! grant me an enlightened eye to discern thee in every object, and a devout heart to adore thee on every occasion. Instead of living without God in the world, may I be ever with him, and see all things full of him!

———The glitt'ring stars,
 By the deep ear of meditation heard,
 Still in their midnight watches sing of Him.
 He nods a calm. The tempest blows his wrath.
 The thunder is his voice; and the red flash
 His speedy sword of justice. At his touch
 The mountains flame. He shakes the solid earth.
 And rocks the nations. Nor in these alone,
 In ev'ry common instance God is seen

THOMPSON.

If the beautiful spangles, which a clear night pours on the beholder's eye: if those other fires, which beam in remoter skies, and are discoverable only by that revelation to the sight, the telescope: if all those bright millions are so many fountains of day, enriched with native and independent lustre:

illuminating planets, and enlivening systems of their own; what pomp, how majestic and splendid, is disclosed in the midnight scene! What riches are disseminated through all those numberless provinces of the great Jehovah's empire! Grandeur beyond expression! Yet there is not the meanest slave, but carries greater wealth in his own bosom, possesses superior dignity in his own person. The soul that informs his clay: the soul that teaches him to think, and enables him to choose; that qualifies him to relish rational pleasure, and to breathe sublime desire: the soul that is endowed with such noble faculties; and above all, is distinguished with the dreadful, the glorious capacity, of being pained or blessed for ever—this soul surpasses in worth, whatever the eye can see, whatever of material the fancy can imagine. Before one such intellectual being, all the treasure, and all the magnificence of unintelligent creation becomes poor and contemptible. For this soul, omnipotence itself has waked and worked through every age. To convince this soul, the fundamental laws of nature have been controlled, and the most amazing miracles have alarmed all the ends of the earth. To instruct this soul, the wisdom of heaven has been transfused into the sacred page, and missionaries have been sent from the great King, who resides in light unapproachable. To sanctify this soul, the Almighty Comforter takes the wings of a dove, and with a sweet transforming influence, broods on the human heart. And O! to redeem this soul from guilt; to rescue it from hell; the heaven of heavens was bowed, and God himself came down to dwell in dust.

Let me pause awhile, upon this important subject. What are the schemes which engage the attention of eminent statesmen and mighty monarchs, compared with the grand interests of an immortal soul? The support of commerce, and the success of armies,

though extremely weighty affairs ; yet if laid in the balance against the salvation of a soul, are lighter than the downy feather, poised against talents of gold. To save a navy from shipwreck, or a kingdom from slavery, are deliverances of the most momentous nature. which the transactions of mortality can admit : but O ! how they shrink into an inconsiderable trifle, if (their aspect upon immortality forgot) they are set in competition with the delivery of a single soul, from the anguish and horrors of a distressed eternity !

Is such the importance of the soul ? what vigilance then can be too much, or rather what holy solicitude can be sufficient, for the overseers of the Saviour's flock, and the guardians of this great, this venerable, this invaluable charge ? Since such is the importance of the soul ; wilt thou not, O man, be watchful for the preservation of thy own ? Shall every casual incident awaken thy concern, every transitory toy command thy regard ; and shall the welfare of thy soul, a work of continual occurrence, a work of endless consequence, sue in vain for thy serious care ? Thy soul, thy soul, is thy all. If this be secured, thou art greatly rich, and will be unspeakably happy. If this be lost, a whole world acquired will leave thee in poverty, and all its delights enjoyed will abandon thee to misery.

I have often been charmed and awed at the sight of the nocturnal heavens, even before I knew how to consider them, in their proper circumstances of majesty and beauty. Something like magic has struck my mind, on a transient and unthinking survey of the æthereal vault ; tinged throughout with the purest azure, and decorated with innumerable starry lamps. I have felt, I know not what powerful and aggrandizing impulse, which seemed to snatch me from the low entanglements of vanity, and prompted an ardent sigh for sublimer objects. Me-

thought I heard, even from the silent spheres, a commanding call to spurn the abject earth, and pant after unseen delights. Henceforward, I hope to imbibe more copiously this moral emanation of the skies; when in some such manner as the preceding, they are rationally seen, and the sight is duly improved. The stars, I trust, will teach as well as shine; and help to dispel both nature's gloom, and my intellectual darkness. To some people they discharge no better a service, than that of holding a flambeau to their feet, and softening the horrors of their night. To me and my friends, may they act as ministers of a superior order, as counsellors of wisdom, and guides to happiness! Nor will they fail to execute this nobler office, if they gently light our way into the knowledge of their adored Maker, if they point out with their silver rays, our path to his beatific presence.

I gaze, I ponder; I ponder, I gaze; and think ineffable things. I roll an eye of awe and admiration. Again and again I repeat my ravished views, and can never satiate either my curiosity or my inquiry. I spring my thoughts into this immense field, till every fancy tires upon her wing. I find wonders, ever new; wonders more and more amazing. Yet after all my present inquiries, what a mere nothing do I know; by all my future searches, how little shall I be able to learn of those vastly distant suns, and their circling retinue of worlds! Could I pry with Newton's piercing sagacity, or launch into his extensive surveys: even then, my apprehensions would be little better than those dim and scanty images, which the mole, just emerged from her cavern, receives on her feeble optic. This, sure, should repress all impatient or immoderate ardor to pry into the secrets of the starry structures, and make me more particularly careful to cultivate my heart. To fathom the depths of the

divine essence, or to scan universal nature with a critical exactness ; is an attempt, which sets the acutest philosopher very nearly on a level with the idiot ; since it is almost, if not altogether as impracticable by the former, as by the latter.

Be it then my chief study, not to pursue what is absolutely unattainable, but rather to seek what is obvious to find, easy to be acquired, and of inestimable advantage when possessed. O ! let me seek that charity which edifieth, that faith which purifieth. Love, humble love, not conceited science, keeps the door of heaven. Faith, a child-like faith in Jesus ; not the haughty self-sufficient spirit, which scorns to be ignorant of any thing ; presents a key to those abodes of bliss. This present state, is the scene destined to the exercise of devotion ; the invisible world, is the place appointed for the enjoyment of knowledge. There, the dawn of our infantile minds, will be advanced to the maturity of perfect day ; or rather, there our midnight shades will be brightened into all the lustre of noon. There, the souls which come from the school of faith, and bring with them the principles of love ; will dwell in light itself, will be obscured with no darkness at all, will know even as they are known. Such an acquaintance therefore do I desire to form, and to carry on such a correspondence with the heavenly bodies, as may shed a benign influence on the seeds of grace implanted in my breast. Let the exalted tracts of the firmament, sink my soul into deep humiliation. Let those eternal fires kindle in my heart an adoring gratitude to their almighty Sovereign. Let yonder ponderous and enormous globes, which rest on his supporting arm, teach me an unshaken affiance in their incarnate Maker. Then shall I be, if not wise as the astronomical adept, yet wise unto salvation.

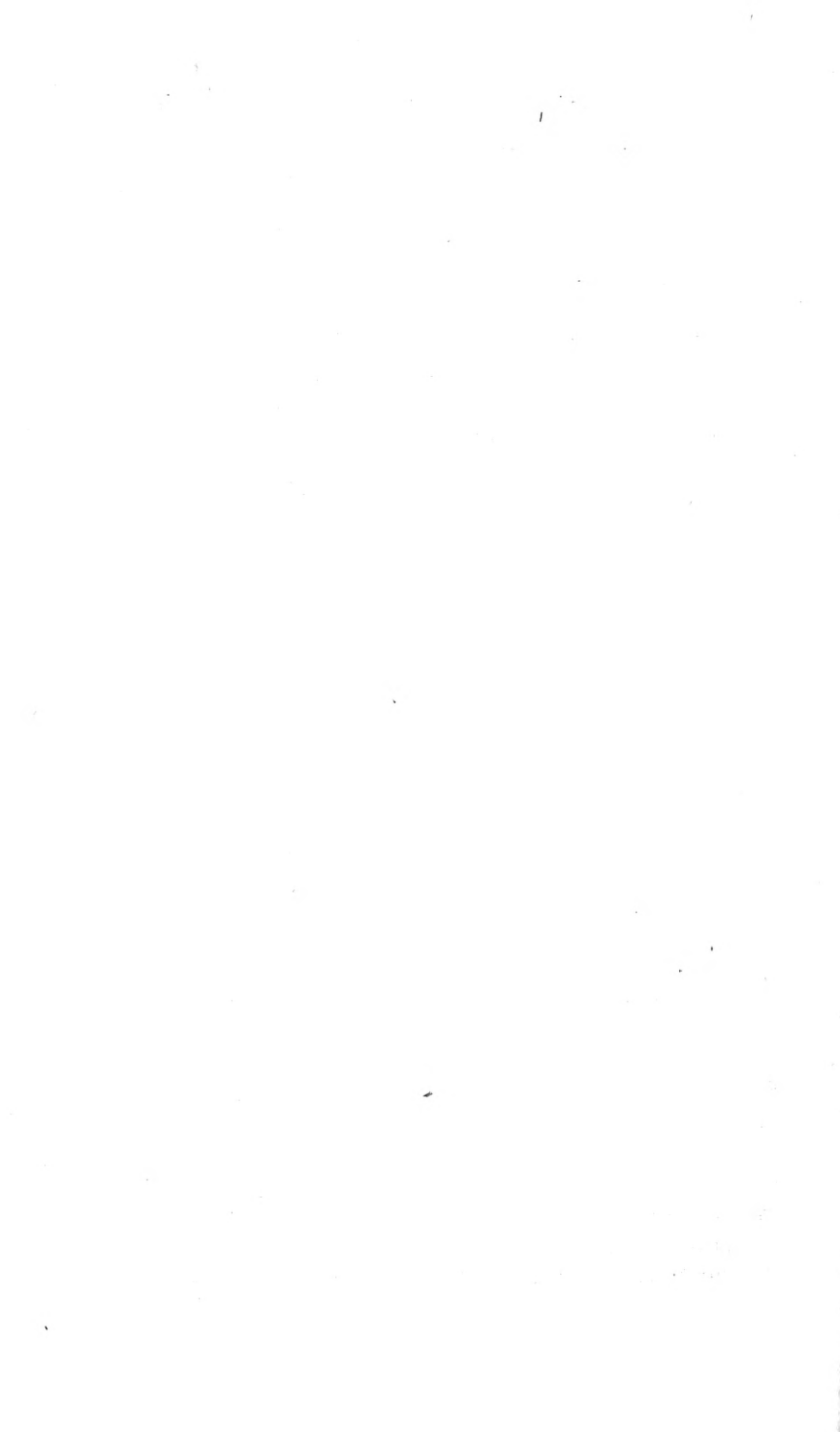
Having now walked and worshipped in this

universal temple, that is arched with skies, emblaz-
 ed with stars, and extended even to immensity.
 Having cast an eye, like the enraptured patriarch ;
 an eye of reason and devotion, through the magnifi-
 cent scene : with the former, having discovered an
 infinitude of worlds ; and with the latter, having
 met the Deity in every view. Having beheld, as
 Moses in the flaming bush, a glimpse of Jehovah's
 excellencies, reflected from the several planets,
 and streaming from myriads of celestial luminaries.
 Having read various lessons in that stupendous book
 of wisdom, where unmeasurable sheets of azure
 compose the page, and orbs of radiance write in
 everlasting characters, a comment on our creed.—
 What remains, but that I close the midnight solemn-
 ity, as our Lord concluded his grand sacramental
 institution, with a song of praise. And behold a
 hymn suited to the sublime occasion, indited by in-
 spiration itself, transferred into our language by one
 of the happiest efforts of human ingenuity. .

The spacious firmament on high,
 With all the blue athereal sky,
 And spangled heavens a shining frame,
 Their great original proclaim.
 Th' unwearied sun from day to day,
 Does his Creator's pow'r display :
 And publishes to ev'ry land,
 The work of an Almighty hand.

Soon as the ev'ning shades prevail,
 The moon takes up the wond'rous tale ;
 And nightly to the list'ning earth,
 Repeats the story of her birth ;
 While all the stars that round her burn,
 And all the planets in their turn,
 Confirm the tidings as they roll,
 And spread the truth from pole to pole.

What though in solemn silence, all
Move round the dark terrestrial ball ?
What though nor real voice nor sound,
Amid their radiant orbs be found ?
In reason's ear they all rejoice,
And utter forth a glorious voice,
For ever singing as they shine,
The hand that made us, is divine.



WINTER-PIECE.

TIS true, in the delightful seasons, His tenderness and his love are most eminently displayed. In the vernal months, all is beauty to the eye, and music to the ear. The clouds drop fatness; the air softens into balm; and flowers, in rich abundance, spring wherever we tread, bloom wherever we look. Amidst the burning heats of summer, He expands the leaves, and thickens the shades. He spreads the cooling arbor to receive us, and awakes the gentle breeze to fan us. The moss swells into a couch for the repose of our bodies, while the rivulet softly rolls and sweetly murmurs, to sooth our imagination. In autumn, His bounty covers the fields with a profusion of nutrimental treasure, and bends the boughs with loads of delicious fruit. He furnishes his hospitable board with present plenty, and prepares a copious magazine for future wants. But is it only in these smiling periods of the year, that God, the all-gracious God, is seen? Has winter, stern winter, no tokens of his presence? Yes, all things are

eloquent of his praise. "His way is in the whirl-wind." Storms and tempests fulfil his word, and extol his power. Even piercing frosts bear witness to his goodness, while they bid the shivering nations tremble at his wrath. Be winter then for a while, our theme. Perhaps those barren scenes may be fruitful of intellectual improvement. Perhaps that rigorous cold, which binds the earth in icy chains ; may serve to enlarge our hearts, and warm them with holy love.

See how the day is shortened ! The sun, detain'd in fairer climes, or engaged in more agreeable services, rises like an unwilling visitant, with tardy and reluctant steps. He walks, with a shy indifference, along the edges of the southern sky ; casting an oblique glance, he just looks upon our dejected world, and scarcely scatters light through the thick air. Dim is his appearance, languid are his gleams, while he continues. Or if he chance to wear a brighter aspect, and a cloudless brow ; yet like the young and gay in the house of mourning, he seems uneasy till he is gone, is in haste to depart. And let him depart. Why should we wish for his longer stay, since he can shew us nothing but the creation in distress ? The flowery families lie dead, and the tuneful tribes are struck dumb. The trees, stript of their verdure, and lashed by storms, spread their naked arms to the enraged and relentless heavens. Fragrance no longer floats in the air, but chilling damps hover, or cutting gales blow. Nature, divested of all her beautiful robes, sits like a forlorn disconsolate widow, in her weeds ; while winds, in doleful accents, howl ; and rains, in repeated showers, weep.

We regret not, therefore, the speedy departure of the day. When the room is hung with funeral black, and dismal objects are all around ; who would desire to have the glimmering taper kept alive,

which can only discover spectacles of sorrow, can only make the horror visible? And since this mortal life is little better than a continual conflict with sin, or an unremitted struggle with misery; is it not a gracious ordination, which has reduced our age to a span? Fourscore years of trial for the virtuous, are sufficiently long; and more than such a term allowed to the wicked, would render them beyond all measure vile. Our way to the kingdom of heaven lies through tribulations. Shall we then accuse, shall we not rather bless the providence which has made the passage short? Soon, soon we cross the vale of tears, and then arrive on the happy hills, where light for ever shines, where joy for ever smiles.

Sometimes the day is rendered shorter still; is almost blotted out from the year. The vapours gather; they thicken into an impenetrable gloom; and obscure the face of the sky. At length the rains descend. The sluices of the firmament are opened, and the low-hung clouds pour their congregated stores. Copious and unintermitted, still they pour, and still are unexhausted. The waters drop incessantly from the caves, and rush in rapid streams from the spouts. They roar along the channelled pavements, and stand in foul shallows amidst the village streets. Now, if the inattentive eye or negligent hand, has left the roof but scantily covered; the insinuating element finds its way into every flaw, and oozing through the ceiling, at once upbraids and chastises the careless inhabitant. The ploughman, soaked to the skin, leaves his half-tilled acre. The poor poultry, dripping with wet, crowd into shelter. The tenants of the bough fold up their wings, afraid to launch into the streaming air. The beasts, joyless and dispirited, ruminates under their sheds. The roads swim, and the brooks swell. The river, amidst all this watery ferment

long contained itself within its appointed bounds ; but swollen by innumerable currents, and roused at last into uncontrolable rage ; bursts over its banks ; shoots into the plain ; bears down all opposition ; spreads itself far and wide ; and buries the meadows under a brown, sluggish, soaking deluge.

How happy for man, that this inundation comes, when there are no flowery crops in the valley to be overwhelmed ; no fields standing thick with corn to be laid waste ! At such a juncture, it would have been ruin to the husbandman and his family ; but thus timed, it yields manure for his ground, and promise him riches in reversion. How often, and how long, has the divine Majesty bore with the most injurious affronts from sinners ! His goodness triumphed over their perverseness, and graciously refused to be exasperated. But, O presumptuous creatures, multiply no longer your provocations. Urge not, by repeated iniquities, the almighty arm to strike ; lest his long-suffering cease, and his fierce anger break forth ; break forth like a flood of waters, and sweep you away into irrecoverable and everlasting perdition.

How mighty ! how majestic ! and O ! how mysterious are thy works, thou God of heaven, and Lord of nature ! When the air is calm, where sleep the stormy winds ? In what chambers are they reposed, or in what dungeons confined ? till thou art pleased to awaken their rage, and throw open their prison doors. Then, with irresistible impetuosity they fly forth, scattering dread and menacing destruction.

The atmosphere is hurled into the most tumultuous confusion. The æreal torrent bursts its way over mountains, seas, and continents. All things feel the dreadful shock : all things tremble before the furious blast. The forest, vexed and tore, groans under the scourge. Her sturdy sons are

strained to the very root, and almost sweep the soil they were wont to shade. The stubborn oak, that disdains to bend, is dashed headlong to the ground; and with shattered arms, with prostrate trunk, blocks the road. While the flexile reed that springs up in the marsh, yielding to the gust (as the meek and pliant temper to injuries, or the resigned and patient spirit to misfortunes :) eludes the force of the storm, and survives amidst the wide spread horror.

For a moment, the turbulent and outrageous sky seems to be assuaged; but it intermits its wrath, only to increase its strength. Soon the sounding squadrons of the air return to the attack, and renew their ravages with redoubled fury. The stately dome rocks amidst the wheeling clouds. The impregnable tower totters on its basis, and threatens to overwhelm whom it was intended to protect. The ragged rock is rent in pieces, and even the hills, the perpetual hills, on their deep foundations are scarcely secure. Where now is the place of safety? When the city reels, and houses become heaps; sleep, affrighted, flies: diversion is turned into horror. All is uproar in the element; all is consternation among mortals; and nothing but one wide scene of rueful devastation through the land. Yet this is only an inferior minister of divine displeasure; the executioner of milder indignation. How then, *O! how will the lofty looks of man be humbled, and the haughtiness of man be bowed down*; when the Lord God omnipotent shall meditate terror; when he shall set all his terrors in array; when he arises to judge the nations, and to shake terribly the earth!

The ocean swells with tremendous commotions. The ponderous waves are heaved from their capacious bed, and almost lay bare the unfathomable deep. Flung into the most rapid agitation, they

sweep over the rocks, they lash the lofty cliffs, and toss themselves into the clouds. Navies are rent from their anchors, and with all their enormous load, are whirled, swift as the arrow, wild as the winds, along the vast abyss. Now, they climb the rolling mountains; they plough the frightful ridge; and seem to skim the skies: anon, they plunge into the opening gulf; they lose the sight of day; and are lost themselves to every eye. How vain is the pilot's art! How impotent the mariner's strength! They reel to and fro, and stagger in the jarring hold; or cling to the cordage, while bursting seas foam over the deck. Despair is in every face, and death sits threatening on every surge. But why, O ye astonished mariners, why should you abandon yourselves to despair? Is the Lord's hand shortened, because the waves of the sea rage horribly? Is his ear deafened by the roaring thunders, and the bel-
lowing tempest? Cry, cry unto Him, who "hold-
eth the winds in his fist, and the waters in the
"hollow of his hand." He is all-gracious to hear,
and almighty to save. If He command, the storm
shall be hushed to silence; the billows shall subside
into a calm; the lightnings shall lay their fiery bolts
aside; and instead of sinking in a watery grave,
you shall find yourselves brought to the desired
haven.

Sometimes after a joyless day, a more dismal night succeeds. The lazy luring vapours had wove so thick a veil, as the meridian sun could scarcely penetrate. What gloom then must overwhelm the nocturnal hours! The moon withdraws her shining: not a single star is able to struggle through the deep arrangement of shades: all is pitchy darkness, without one enlivening ray. How solemn! how awful! 'Tis like the shroud of nature, or the return of chaos. I don't wonder that it is the parent of terrors, and so apt to ingender melancholy. Lately, the tempest

marked its rapid way with mischief ; now, the night dresses her silent pavilion with horror.

I have sometimes left the beaming tapers, withdrawn from the ruddy fire, and plunged into the thickest of these sooty shades ; without regretting the change, rather exulting in it as a welcome deliverance. The very gloom was pleasing, was exhilarating, compared with the conversation I quitted. The speech of my companions (how does it grieve me, that I should even once have occasion to call them by that name !) was the language of darkness ; was horror to the soul and torture to the ear. *Their teeth were spears and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sword, to stab and assassinate their neighbour's character. Their throat was an open sepulchre, gaping to devour the reputation of the innocent, or tainting the air with their virulent and polluted breath.* Sometimes their licentious and ungovernable discourse shot arrows of profaneness against heaven itself, and in proud defiance challenged the resentment of omnipotence. Sometimes, as if it was the glory of human nature to cherish the grossest appetites of the brute, or the mark of a gentleman to have served an apprenticeship in a brothel ; the filthiest jests of the stews (if low obscenity can be a jest) were nauseously obtruded on the company. All the modest part were offended and grieved ; while the other besotted creatures laughed aloud, though the leprosy of uncleanness appeared on their lips. Are not these persons prisoners of darkness, though blazing sconces pour artificial day through their rooms ? Are not their souls immured in the most baleful shades, though the noon-tide sun is brightened by flaming on their gilded chariots ? They discern not that great and adorable Being, who fills the universe with his infinite and glorious presence ; who is all eye to observe their actions, all ear to examine their words.

They know not the all-sufficient Redeemer, nor the unspeakable blessedness of his heavenly kingdom. They are groping for the prize of happiness, but will certainly grasp the thorn of anxiety. They are wantonly sporting on the brink of a precipice, and are every moment in danger of falling headlong into irretrievable ruin and endless despair.

They have forced me out, and are perhaps deriding me in my absence; are charging my reverence for the ever-present God, and my concern for the dignity of our rational nature, to the account of humour and singularity, to narrowness of thought or sourness of temper. Be it so. I will indulge no indignation against them. If any thing like it should arise, I will convert it into prayer. "Pity them, O thou Father of mercies! Shew them the madness of their profaneness! Shew them the baseness of their vile ribaldry! Let their dissolute rant be turned into silent sorrow and confusion; till they open their lips to adore thine insulted majesty, and to implore thy gracious pardon; till they devote to thy service those social hours and those superior faculties, which they are now abusing to the dishonour of thy name, to the contamination of their own souls, and (unless timely repentance intervene) to their everlasting infamy and perdition."

I ride home amidst the gloomy void. All darkling and solitary, I can scarce discern my horse's head, and only guess out my blind road. No companion but danger, or perhaps "destruction ready at my side." But why do I fancy myself solitary? Is not the Father of lights, the God of my life, the great and everlasting friend, always at my right hand? Because the day is excluded, is his omnipresence vacated? Though I have no earthly acquaintance near to assist in case of a misfortune, or to beguile the time and divert uneasy suspicions

by entertaining conferences ; may I not lay my help upon the Almighty, and converse with God by humble supplication ? For this exercise, no place is improper ; no hour unseasonable ; and no posture incommodious. This is society, the best of society, even in solitude. This is a fund of delights, easily portable, and quite inexhaustible. A treasure this, of unknown value ; liable to no hazard from wrong or robbery ; but perfectly secure, to the lonely wanderer, in the most darksome paths.

And why should I distress myself with apprehensions of peril ? This access to God, is not only an indefeasible privilege, but a kind of ambulatory garrison. Those who make known their requests unto God, and rely upon his protecting care ; he gives his angels charge over their welfare. His angels are commissioned, to escort them in their travelling, and to hold up their goings, that they dash not their foot against a stone : nay, he himself condescends to be their guardian, and “ keeps all their bones, so that not one of them is broken.” Between these persons, and the most mischievous objects, a treaty of peace is concluded. The articles of this grand alliance, are recorded in the book of Revelation ; and will, when it is for the real benefit of believers, assuredly be made good, in the administrations of providence. *In that day, saith the Lord, will I make a covenant for them with the beasts of the field, and with the fowls of heaven, and with the creeping things of the ground ; and they shall be in league with the stones of the field.* Though they fall headlong on the flints ; even the flints, fitted to fracture the scull, shall receive them as into the arms of friendship, and not offer to hurt, whom the Lord is pleased to preserve.

May I then enjoy the presence of this gracious God, and darkness and light shall be both alike.

Let Him whisper peace to my conscience ; and **this** dread silence shall be more charming than the voice of eloquence, or the strains of music. Let Him reveal his ravishing perfections in my soul ; and I shall not want the saffron beauties of the morn, the golden glories of noon, or the impurpled evening sky. I shall sigh only for those most desirable and distinguished realms, where the light of His countenance perpetually shines, and consequently " there is no night there."

How surprising are the alterations of nature ! I left her, the preceding evening, plain and unadorned, but now, a thick rime has shed its hoary honours over all. It has shagged the fleeces of the sheep, and crisped the traveller's locks. The hedges are richly fringed, and all the ground is profusely powdered. The downward branches are tasselled with silver, and the upright are feathered with the plumy wave.

The fine are not always the valuable. The air, amidst all these gaudy decorations, is charged with chilling and unwholesome damps. The raw hazy influence spreads wide, sits deep, hangs heavy and oppressive on the springs of life. A listless languor clogs the animal functions, and the purple stream glides but faintly through its channels. In vain the ruler of the day exerts his beaming powers ; in vain he attempts to disperse this insurrection of vapours. The sullen malignant cloud refuses to depart. It envelops the world, and intercepts the prospect. I look abroad for the neighbouring village ; I send my eye in quest of the rising turret ; but am scarce able to discern the very next house. Where are the blue arches of heaven ? Where is the radiant countenance of the sun ? Where the boundless scenes of creation ? Lost, lost are their beauties ; quenched their glories. The thronged theatre of the universe seems an empty void. and

all its elegant pictures an undistinguished blank. Thus would it have been with our intellectual views, if the gospel had not come in to our relief. We should have known neither our true good nor real evil. We had been a riddle to ourselves; the present state all confusion, and the future impenetrable darkness. But the sun of righteousness, arising with potent and triumphant beams, has dissipated the interposing cloud; has opened a prospect, more beautiful than the blossoms of spring, more cheering than the treasures of autumn, and far more enlarged than the extent of the visible system; which, having led the eye of the mind through fields of grace, over rivers of righteousness, and hills crowned with knowledge; terminates, at length, in the heavens; sweetly losing itself in regions of infinite bliss, and endless glory.

As I walk along the fog, it seems, at some little distance, to be almost solid gloom; such as would shut out every glimpse of light, and totally imprison me in obscurity. But when I approach and enter it, I find myself agreeably mistaken, and the mist much thinner than it appeared. Such is the case, with regard to the sufferings of the present life: they are not, when experienced, so dreadful, as a timorous imagination surmised. Such also is the case, with reference to the gratifications of sense: they prove not, when enjoyed, so substantial as a sanguine expectation represented. In both instances, we are graciously disappointed. The keen edge of the calamity is blunted, that it may not wound us with incurable anguish: the exquisite relish of the prosperity is palled, that it may not captivate our affections, and enslave them to inferior delights.

Sometimes the face of things wears a more pleasing form, the very reverse of the foregoing. The sober evening advances, to close the short-lived day. The firmament, clear and unsullied, puts on its

brightest blue. The stars, in thronging multitudes, and with a peculiar brilliancy, glitter through the fair expanse; while the frost pours its subtle and penetrating influence all around. Sharp and intensely severe, all the long night, the rigid æther continues its operations. When, late and slow, the morning opens her pale eye, in what a curious and amusing disguise is nature dressed! The icicles, jagged and uneven, are pendent on the houses. A whitish film incrusts the windows, where mimic landscapes rise, and fancied figures swell. The fruitful fields are hardened to iron; the moistened meadows are congealed to marble; and both resound (an effect unknown before) with the peasant's hasty tread. The stream is arrested in its career, and its ever-flowing surface chained to the banks. The fluid paths become a solid road, where the finny shoals were wont to rove, the sportive youth slide, or the rattling chariots roll. And (what would seem to an inhabitant of the southern world, as unaccountable as the deepest mysteries of our religion) that very same breath of heaven, which cements the lakes into a chrysal pavement; cleaves the oaks, as it were, with invisible wedges: "breaks in pieces" "the northern iron and the steel," even while it builds a bridge of icy rock over the seas.

The air is all serenity. Refined by the nitrous particles, it affords the most distinct views and extensive prospects. The seeds of infection are killed, and the pestilence destroyed, even in embryo: so, the cold of affliction tends to mortify our corruptions, and subdue our vicious habits. The crowding atmosphere constringes our bodies, and braces our nerves. The spirits are buoyant, and sally briskly on the execution of their office. In the summer months, such an unclouded sky, and so bright a sun, would have melted us with heat, and softened us into supineness. We should have been

ready to throw our limbs under the spreading beech, and to lie at ease by the murmuring brook. But now, none loiters in his path; none is seen with folded arms. All is in motion; all is activity. Choice, prompted by the weather, supplies the spur of necessity. Thus the rugged school of misfortune, often trains up the mind to a vigorous exertion of its faculties. The bleak climate of adversity, often inspirits up with a manly resolution; when a soft and downy affluence, perhaps, would have relaxed all the generous springs of the soul, and have left it enervated with pleasure, or dissolved in indolence.

“Cold cometh out of the north.” The winds, having swept those deserts of snow, arm themselves with millions of frozen particles, and make a fierce descent upon our isle. Under black and scowling clouds, they drive, dreadfully whizzing, through the darkened air. They growl around our houses, assault our doors, and, eager for entrance, fasten on our windows. Walls can scarce restrain them, bars are unable to exclude them; through every cranny they force their way. Ice is on their wings; they scatter agues through the land; and winter, all winter, rages as they go. Their breath is as a searing iron to the little verdure left in the plains. Vastly more pernicious to the tender plants, than the sharpest knife; they kill their branches, and wound the very root. Let not the corn venture to peep too freely from the entrenchment of the furrow: let not the fruit-bearing blossoms dare to come abroad from their lodgment in the bark; lest these murderous blasts intercept and seize the unwary strangers, and destroy the hopes of the advancing year.

O! 'tis severely cold! Who is so hardy, as not to shrink at this excessively pinching weather? See, every face is pale. Even the blooming cheeks con-

tract a gelid hue, and the teeth hardly forbear chattering. Ye that sit easy and joyous, amidst your commodious apartments, solacing yourselves in the diffusive warmth of your fire; be mindful of your brethren in the cheerless tenement of poverty. Their shattered panes are open to the piercing winds; a tattered garment scarcely covers their shivering flesh; while a few faint and dying embers on the squalid hearth, rather mock their wishes than warm their limbs. While the generous juices of Oporto sparkle in your glasses, or the streams beautifully tinged and deliciously flavoured with the Chinese leaf, smoke in the elegant porcelain: O remember, that many of your fellow-creatures, amidst all the rigour of these inclement skies, are emaciated with sickness, benumbed with age, and pining with hunger. Let "their loins bless you," for comfortable clothing. Restore them with medicine; regale them with food: and baffle the raging year:—So may you never know any of their distresses, but only by the hearing of the ear, the seeing of the eye, or the feeling of a tender commiseration. Methinks, the bitter blustering winds plead for the poor indigents: may they breathe pity into your breasts, while they blow hardships into their huts! Observe those blue flames and ruddy coals in your chimney; quickened by the cold, they look more lively, and glow more strongly. Silent, but seasonable admonition to the gay circle, that chat and smile around them. Thus may your hearts, at such a juncture of need, kindle into a peculiar benevolence! Detain not your superfluous piles of wood. Let them hasten to the relief of the starving family. Bid them expire in many a willing blaze, to mitigate the severity of the season, and cheer the bleak abodes of want. So shall they ascend, mingled with thanksgivings to God, and ardent prayers for your welfare—ascend.

more grateful to heaven, than columns of the most costly incense.

Now the winds cease. Having brought their load, they are dismissed from service. They have wafted an immense cargo of clouds, which empty themselves in snow. At first, a few scattered shreds come wandering down the saddened sky. This slight skirmish is succeeded by a general onset. The flakes, large, and numerous, and thick-wavering, descend. They dim the air, and hasten the approach of night. Through all the night, in softest silence and with a continual flow, this fleecy shower falls. In the morning when we awake, what a surprizing change appears! Is this the same world? Here is no diversity of colour! I can hardly distinguish the trees, from the hills on which they grow. Which are the meadows, and which the plains? Where are the green pastures, and where the fallow lands? All things lie blended in bright confusion: so bright, that it heightens the splendor of day, and even dazzles the organs of sight. The lawn is not so fair as this snowy mantle which invests the fields; and even the lily, was the lily to appear, would look tarnished in its presence. I can think but of one thing, which excels or equals the glittering robe of winter. Is any person desirous to know my meaning? he may find it explained in that admirable hymn, composed by the royal penitent. Is any desirous to possess this matchless ornament? he will find it offered to his acceptance, in every page of the gospel.

See! (for the eye cannot satisfy itself, without viewing again and again the curious, the delicate scene) See! how the hedges are habited, like spotless vestals! The houses are roofed with uniformity and lustre. The meadows are covered with a carpet of the finest ermine. The groves bow beneath the lovely burden, and all, all below, is one

wide, immense, shining waste of white. By deep snows and heavy rains, *God sealeth up the hand of every man* : and for this purpose, adds our sacred philosopher, *that all men may know his work*. He confines them within their doors, and puts a stop to their secular business ; that they may consider the things which belong to their spiritual welfare : that, having a vacation from their ordinary employ, they may observe the works of his power, and become acquainted with the mysteries of his grace.

And worthy, worthy of all observation, are the works of the great Creator. They are prodigiously various, and perfectly amazing. How pliant and ductile is nature, under his forming hand ! At his command, the self-same substance assumes the most different shapes, and is transformed into an endless multiplicity of figures. If He ordains, the water is moulded into hail, and discharged upon the earth like a volley of shot, or it is consolidated into ice, and defends the rivers, “as it were, with a breast-plate.” At the bare intimation of his will, the very same element is scattered in hoar-frost, like a sprinkling of the most attenuated ashes ; or is spread over the surface of the ground, in these couches of swelling and flaky down.

The snow, however it may carry the appearance of cold, affords a warm garment for the corn, screens it from nipping frosts, and cherishes its infant growth, It will abide for awhile, to exert a protecting care, and exercise a fostering influence. Then, touched by the sun, or thawed by a softening gale, the furry vesture melts into genial moisture, sinks deep into the soil, and saturates its pores with the dissolving nitre ; replenishing the glebe with those principles of vegetative life, which will open into the bloom of spring, and ripen into the fruits of autumn. Beautiful emblem this, and comfortable representation of the divine word, both in the successful and advan-

tageous issue of its operations ! *As the rain cometh down, and the snow from heaven, and returneth not thither, but watereth the earth, and maketh it bring forth and bud, that it may give seed to the sower, and bread to the eater : So shall my word be, that goeth forth out of my mouth ; it shall not return unto me void, but shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereunto I sent it.*

Nature, at length, puts off her lucid veil. She drops it in a trickling thaw. The loosened snow rolls in sheets from the houses. Various openings spot the hills, which, even while we look, become larger and more numerous. The trees rid themselves, by degrees, of the hoary incumbrance. Shook from the springing boughs, part falls heavy to the ground, part flies abroad in shining atoms. Our fields and gardens, lately buried beneath the drifted heaps, rise plain and distinct to view. Since we see nature once again, has she no verdant traces, no beautiful features, left ? They are, like real friends, very rare ; and therefore the more particularly to be regarded, the more highly to be valued. Here and there, the holly hangs out her glowing berries, the laurustinus spreads her graceful tufts, and both under a covert of unfading foliage. The plain but hardy ivy clothes the decrepit crazy wall, nor shrinks from the friendly office, though the skies frown, and the storm roars. The laurel, firm, erect, and bold, expands its leaf of vivid green. In spite of the united, the repeated attacks of wind, and rain, and frost, it preserves an undismayed lively look, and maintains its post, while withering millions fall around. Worthy, by vanquishing the rugged force of winter, worthy to adorn the triumphant conqueror's brow. Nor must I forget the bay-tree, which scorns to be a mean pensioner on a few transient sunny gleams ; or, with a servile obsequiousness, to vary its appearance, in

conformity to the changing seasons. By such indications of sterling worth, and staunch resolution, reading a lecture to the poet's genius, while it weaves the chaplet for his temples. These, and a few other plants, clad with native verdure, retain their comely aspect in the bleakest climes, and in the coldest months.

Such, and so durable, are the accomplishments of a refined understanding, and an amiable temper. The tawdry ornaments of dress, which catch the unthinking vulgar, soon become insipid and despicable. The rubied lip, and the rosy cheek fade. Even the sparkling wit, as well as the sparkling eye, please but for a moment. But the virtuous mind has charms, which survive the decay of every inferior embellishment: charms, which add to the fragrant of the flower, the permanency of the ever-green.

Such, likewise, is the happiness of the sincerely religious: like a tree, says the inspired moralist, "whose leaf shall not fall." He borrows not his peace from external circumstances, but has a fund within, and is "satisfied from himself." Even though impoverished by calamitous accidents; he is rich in the possession of grace, and richer in the hope of glory. His joys are infinitely superior to, as well as nobly independent on, the transitory glow of sensual delight, or the capricious favours of, what the world calls fortune.

If the snow composes the light-armed troops of the sky, methinks, the hail constitutes its heavy artillery. When driven by a vehement wind, with what dreadful impetuosity does that stony shower fall! how it rebounds from the frozen ground, and rattles on the resounding dome! It attenuates the rivers into smoke, or scourges them into foam. It crushes the infant flowers; cuts in pieces the gardener's early plants; and batters the feeble fortifi-

cation of his glasses into shivers. It darts into the traveller's face ; he turns, with haste, from the stroke ; or feels, on his cheek, for the gushing blood. If he would retreat into the house, it follows him even thither ; and, like a determined enemy that pushes the pursuit, dashes through the crackling panes. But the fierce attack is quickly over. The clouds have soon spent their shafts, soon unstrung their bow. Happy for the inhabitants of the earth, that a sally so dreadfully furious, shall be so remarkably short ! What else could endure the shock, or escape destruction ?

But, behold a bow of no hostile intention ! A bow, painted in variegated colours on the disburdened cloud. How vast is the extent, how delicate the texture of that showery arch ! It compasseth the heavens with a glorious circle, and teaches us to forget the horrors of the storm. Elegant its form, and rich its tincture ; but more delightful its sacred significancy. While the violet and the rose blush in its beautiful aspect, the olive-branch smiles in its gracious import. It writes, in radiant dyes, what the angels sung in harmonious strains ; “ Peace “ on earth, and good-will towards men.” It is the stamp of insurance, for the continuance of seed-time and harvest, for the preservation and security of the visible world. It is the comfortable token of a better state, and a happier kingdom—a kingdom, where sin shall cease, and misery be abolished ; where storms shall beat, and winter pierce no more ; but holiness, happiness, and joy, like one unbounded spring, for ever, ever bloom.

F I N I S.





